Product catalog

More choice.
More efficiency.
More performance.

LIQUI MOLY Product catalog

CONTENTS

Additives

Oil additives	5
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	13
Truck series	14

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16
Engine oils/single-grade oils	31
Engine oils classic vehicles	31
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	32
Automatic transmission/steering gear oils	32
Multi-disc clutch/central hydraulic-oils	35
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/ transfer case fluids	36
Gear oils classic vehicles	40
Hydraulic oils	40
Compressor oils	43
Greases	43
Pastes	45
Bonded coatings/dry lubricants	48
Contact lubricants	49

Vehicle care

Paint	51
Glass	53
Rims/tires	55
Top	56
Interior	56
Plastic	58
Chrome	59
Rubber	59
Care	59
Engine	59
Winter products	60

Repair aids/service products

Brake fluids	62
Radiator antifreeze	63
Rust solvent/multipurpose	65
Exhaust assembly and repair	69
Air-conditioning	69
Cleaner/oil binder	71
Hand care	73

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	76
Service products	79
Cleaner	81
JetClean	81

Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	84
Laminated glass repair	85
Sealants	86
Industrial adhesives	88
Plastics repair	90
Corrosion protection	90
Underseal	91
Cavity protection	93

Commercial Vehicles/ Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	96

Engine oils	98
Profi CV engine oils	102
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	103
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	104
Profi CV gear oils	104
Automatic transmission fluids	104
Gear oils	105
Gear oils tractor	107
Hypoid gear oils	108
Hydraulic oils	109
Greases/pastes	111
Laminated glass repair	112
Vehicle care	112
Cleaner	113

2-WHEEL/QUAD/KART/SNOWMOBILE

Additives	115
Engine oils 4-stroke - Street	117
Engine oils 4-stroke - Offroad	119
Engine oils 4-stroke - Scooter	120
Engine oils 4-stroke - ATV/SxS	121
Engine oils 4-stroke - Snowmobile	121
Engine oils 2-stroke - Street	121
Engine oils 2-stroke - Offroad	122
Engine oils 2-stroke - Scooter	122
Engine oils 2-stroke - Snowmobile	122
Gear oils	122
Fork oils/Shock absorber oils	124
Maintenance products for filters	124
Maintenance products	125
Accessories	126

BICYCLE PRODUCTS 127

MARINE

Additives	131
Engine oils 4-stroke	131
Engine oils 2-stroke	133
Gear oils	133
Greases	134
Maintenance products	134
Radiator antifreeze	135
Accessories	135

GARDEN EQUIPMENT 136

GUN CARE PRODUCTS 140

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES/TOOLS

JetClean	143
Gear oil flushing unit	144
Accessories for containers/drums	148
Additive pumps	154
Accessories/tool – Greases	155
Accessories/tool – Adhesives & sealants - Underseal	156
Accessories/tool – Workshop chemical products	162
Accessories/tool – A/C system cleaning	164
Accessories/tool – Hand care	164
Accessories/tool – Diesel particulate filter purge	165

FIRST AND SECOND PLACEMENTS 166

SALES PROMOTION 169

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC 173

Additives

Oil additives	5
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	13
Truck series	14

Cera Tec

High-tech ceramic wear protection. Reduces friction and wear through ceramic compounds offering high chemical and thermal resistance. Prevents direct metal-to-metal contact, thus increasing the assembly service life. Reduces fuel consumption in gasoline and diesel engines thanks to the low-friction effect. Miscible with all commercially available motor oils and motor vehicle gear oils.

Area of application: For engines, manual transmissions, pumps and compressors. Is added to the respective oil. Self-mixing. Sufficient for 5 liters of oil. With a long-term effect lasting around 50,000 km. Suitable for toothed belts running in oil. Not suitable for use with wet clutches!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	**3721** [73]
300 ml	6	**7181** [91]
300 ml	6	**20870** [182]
300 ml	6	**20988** [36]
300 ml	6	**21681** [256]
5 l	1	**3723** [73]

Molygen Motor Protect

Synthetic and oil-soluble engine-oil additive which has been developed according to the latest technology for use in modern gasoline and diesel engines. The surface active components of this high-pressure/anti-wear additive in combination with new friction modifiers reduce mechanical wear and friction by modifying the surfaces.

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel engines. Not suitable for use on motorbikes with wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**1015** [81]

Motor Protect

Fully synthetic high pressure wear protection additive. A deformable and lubricious layer is built up in the engine that remains effective for at least 50,000 km. This ensures a significant reduction in wear, longer engine life, fuel and pollutant reduction through smooth running effect, optimum engine performance and smoother running.

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel engines. Not suitable for use on motorbikes with wet clutches. Can be safely used in vehicles with toothed belt running in oil. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**1018** [81]
500 ml	6	**1867** [166]
500 ml	6	**2866** [141]
500 ml	6	**20872** [182]

Oil Additive

The low-friction lubricant MoS_2 creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, high reliability, antifriction properties.

Area of application: Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Our dosage recommendation: add from 3 – 5 % to motor oil. For motorcycles with wet clutches, add maximum 2 % of the oil filling volume.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
125 ml	6	**1011** [33]
125 ml	20	**1800** [152]
125 ml	12	**8341** [101]
125 ml	12	**8352** [25]
125 ml	12	**8378** [92]
125 ml	6	**21500** [128]
150 ml	12	**20628** [25]
200 ml	6	**1012** [33]
200 ml	12	**7178** [152]
200 ml	12	**20685** [36]
300 ml	12	**2182** [92]
300 ml	12	**2500** [25]
300 ml	20	**2591** [152]
300 ml	20	**2805** [118]
300 ml	12	**8342** [101]
300 ml	12	**8350** [33]
300 ml	20	**8364** [135]
500 ml	4	**1013** [33]
5 l	1	**3710** [34]
60 l	1	**20606** [34]

Oil Sludge Flush

The perfect solution for cleaning the engine from the inside. Removes black sludge and other contaminants and deposits. Increases the operational reliability of the engine and prevents lubrication deficiency. Gently cleans oil holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts and prevents engine damage.

Area of application: Suitable for all commercially available motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Add approx. 200 km before the oil change. Contents sufficient to treat up to 5 liters of motor oil. Can be safely used in vehicles with timing belt running in oil. Not suitable for motorbikes with a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	**5200** [33]
300 ml	12	**21103** [36]
300 ml	12	**21626** [246]

Hydraulic Lifter Additive

Reduces hydraulic tappet noise. Cleans oil holes and ducts in the oil circuit and ensures that hydraulic tappet once again works optimally. Increases the operational reliability and driving comfort of the vehicle. Improves the function of timing chain tensioners filled with oil pressure, which can result in the reduction of timing chain noise.

Area of application: Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 liters motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	**1009** [33]
300 ml	20	**2770** [152]
300 ml	20	**8338** [118]
300 ml	12	**8345** [101]
300 ml	12	**8354** [25]
300 ml	20	**8367** [135]
300 ml	12	**8382** [92]
300 ml	12	**20801** [90]

[25] D-E-P [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [73] D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS [81] D-GB-NL-F-E-I [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [91] D-GR-PL-TR-CZ-RO-H-BG [92] D-H-RO [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [152] GB-GR-I [166] GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB [182] JP [246] RO-CZ-SK [256] SLO-CZ-SK-SRB-HR

OIL ADDITIVES

LIQUI MOLY

Motor Oil Saver

Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	6	**1005** [33]
	300 ml	20	**1802** [152]
	300 ml	12	**2501** [25]
	300 ml	12	**2671** [101]
	300 ml	20	**2806** [118]
	300 ml	20	**8359** [135]
	300 ml	20	**8375** [92]
	300 ml	12	**20802** [90]
	300 ml	12	**20875** [182]
	300 ml	12	**21347** [36]

Viscoplus for Oil

Reduces oil consumption and improves compression through optimally flexible sealing. Stabilizes the motor oil and provides ideal oil pressure. Reduces engine noise build-up and ensures outstanding lubricating film stability. Reduces wear.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	6	**1017** [33]
	300 ml	12	**2502** [25]
	300 ml	12	**2672** [101]
	300 ml	20	**2807** [118]
	300 ml	20	**8362** [135]
	300 ml	20	**8377** [92]
	300 ml	20	**8958** [152]
	300 ml	12	**20916** [182]

Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l of motor oil.	1 l	6	**2105** [71]
	1 l	6	**2697** [103]

Motor Clean

Highly effective additive combination for the effective removal of soiling on the inside of the engine before the oil change. Dissolves oil residues and deposits, envelops dirt particles and transports them out of the oil circuit when the waste oil is drained. The fresh oil can then deliver its full performance in the cleaned engine. This ensures rapid oil penetration, optimal engine performance, minimized wear and reduced exhaust emissions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for all commercially available motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without a particulate filter (DPF/GPF). Can be safely used in vehicles with toothed belt running in oil. Not suitable for motorbikes with a wet clutch. 500 ml are sufficient for up to 5 l of oil. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	500 ml	6	**1019** [81]
	500 ml	6	**1883** [166]
	500 ml	6	**2865** [24]
	500 ml	6	**21348** [36]

Gear Protect

High-pressure wear protection additive from the latest technology. Reduces friction and wear. The transmission runs quieter, smoother and can be shifted more softly. With long-term effect of up to 100,000 km. Smooths tooth flanks and increases the stability of the components.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents sufficient for 2 l transmission oil. Not suitable for automatic transmissions and motorcycles with wet clutches. Add any time and when changing the transmission oil.	80 ml	6	**1007** [81]
	80 ml	6	**2863** [24]

ATF Additive

Optimally cares for rubber and plastic seals in steering gears and automatic transmissions. Leaks on transmissions and gears, caused by hardened and brittle seals, are prevented and eliminated. Cleans holes and channels in the transmission and refreshes the oil's performance. Reduces noise formation and improves the shifting in automatic transmissions. Extends the life of steering gears and automatic transmissions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Add ATF Additive to the power steering reservoir or add to the transmission oil through the dipstick. The contents of 250 ml are sufficient for up to 8 l oil volume. Suitable for steering gears and automatic transmissions that are filled with ATF II and ATF III oils.	250 ml	6	**5135** [71]
	250 ml	12	**8336** [135]

Hydraulic System Additive

For protecting and maintaining hydraulic systems and their sealing materials such as O-rings. Reduces friction, lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Prevents corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. Reduces the risk of repairs and the downtimes and lowers the operating costs.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Preventively in a dosage of 2– 4 %, remedially 4 – 8 % of the hydraulic volume.	1 l	6	**5116** [71]

[24] D-DK-FIN-N-S [25] D-E-P [33] D-F-NL [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [81] D-GB-NL-F-E-I [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [92] D-H-RO [101] D-PL-BG [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [118] DK-N-S-FIN [135] GB-ARAB-F [152] GB-GR-I [166] GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB [182] JP

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.

Transmission Cleaner

Highly effective transmission cleaner with special additive package. Removes all contaminants in the transmission to drain off the dissolved deposits during the subsequent oil change. Cleaning ensures a long transmission service life and smooth, easy shifting. The cleaner is neutral to metals, plastics and rubber seals.

For cleaning manual, auxiliary and differential transmissions. Contents sufficient to treat up to 4 l of oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	**3321** [71]

Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the ATF circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimal shifting performance and prolongs transmission service life.

Suitable for all automatic transmissions. Contents of can are sufficient to treat 6-9 liters of oil. Can be added to the gear oil through the dipstick opening using a funnel or used in all commercial automatic transmission cleaning devices.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	**2512** [71]
300 ml	6	**21689** [255]

Gear-Oil Additive

Contains highly concentrated MoS_2 to reduce wear in manual and differential transmissions, axle drives without integrated wet differential locks and mechanical steering systems. MoS_2 reduces temperature peaks and ensures quieter running and smoother shifting. The transmission heats up less and benefits from smoother tooth faces in terms of quieter running and improved performance.

For manual and differential transmissions, axle drives without integrated wet differential lock and mechanical steering systems, especially under high thermal loads. 20 g is sufficient for 1 liter of gear oil. 50 g is sufficient for 2.5 liters of gear oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 g	12	**1040** [21]
20 g	12	**2652** [208]
20 g	12	**8387** [214]
20 g	12	**21487** [167]
50 g	12	**2510** [155]
50 g	12	**21643** [123]

Gear-Oil Leak Stop

Regenerates rubber and plastic transmission seals such as shaft seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Protects clutches from oil fouling and prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low an oil level. Prevents polluting oil stains.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents are sufficient for up to 1 l transmission oil. **Not suitable for DSG or automatic transmissions or differentials and motorbikes with wet clutches.**

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	12	**1042** [21]
50 ml	12	**21641** [123]

Power Steering Oil Leak Stop

The additives contained provide optimum care for rubber and plastic seals in the steering gear. Prevents oil loss, stops oil loss in steering gears that drip and regenerates hardened seals. Holes and ducts of the steering gear are cleaned and the performance of the oil is thus revitalized. The noise levels are reduced, the service life is extended and the repair costs are lowered.

Suitable for steering gears that are filled with ATF II, ATF III, ATF VI or central hydraulic system oils. Add to the compensating reservoir of the steering system. 35 ml is sufficient for 1 liter of oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
35 ml	12	**1099** [34]

Oil Smoke Stop

Oil Smoke Stop reduces the oil consumption of gasoline and diesel engines via the piston rings and valve guides. It prevents blue smoke and oil mist and acts against the loss in viscosity in motor oils. Oil Smoke Stop increases the compression ratio and reduces engine noise. Provides extra protection in engines with high levels of wear. Extends the service life of catalytic converters.

For all gasoline and diesel engines. Compatible with all commercially available motor oils. Not suitable for use in motorcycles with wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	12	**2122** [25]
300 ml	20	**2808** [118]
300 ml	20	**8360** [135]
300 ml	20	**8901** [152]
300 ml	12	**20800** [90]
300 ml	12	**20874** [182]
300 ml	12	**21351** [36]

Engine Flush Plus

Highly effective cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Brings all types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues into suspension and removes these from the oil circuit during the next oil change. Following this, the engine that has been cleared of deposits and contaminants and the fresh oil can then deliver its full performance. Wear in the engine is thus reduced and the service life is extended.

For gasoline and diesel engines. Can be safely used in vehicles with toothed belt running in oil. 300 ml sufficient for up to 6 l of oil. Not suitable for use in motorcycles with wet clutches!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	12	**2657** [25]
300 ml	20	**8374** [135]
300 ml	12	**20871** [182]
300 ml	6	**21501** [128]

[21] D [25] D-E-P [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [118] DK-N-S-FIN [123] E-P [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [152] GB-GR-I [155] GB-I-E [167] H [182] JP [208] PL [214] RO [255] PL-H-RO-TR

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR GASOLINE

Speed Tec Gasoline

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration and throttle response under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

Area of application: Suitable for all 2- and 4-cycle gasoline engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**2848** [141]
250 ml	6	**3720** [69]
250 ml	6	**21644** [25]

Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate

Specially developed state-of-the-art fuel additive giving a tangible improvement in acceleration in the partial load range. Enhances the pleasure of driving due to optimized performance, a better engine start and smoother running.

Suitable for all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**8827** [34]

Octane Booster

Power pack tried and tested in motor sports that boosts the octane number of the gasoline and ensures that the engine can tap its full performance potential. Optimizes combustion immediately after addition and increases fuel efficiency. Significantly improves torque and acceleration, guaranteeing more driving pleasure. Ensures cleanliness in the fuel system and injection nozzles, thus preventing expensive repairs.

For all cars with 2 and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Specially developed for racing use and therefore not recommended for public road traffic. 200 ml is sufficient for up to 50 l of fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	6	**21280** [94]
200 ml	6	**21610** [123]
200 ml	6	**21616** [152]

Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Eliminates starting problems and rough engine running. Maintains all components of the gasoline injection system. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion. Improves throttle response and compression. Optimizes the emission test values and the performance of the engine. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. Preventive or remedial. To be added directly into the fuel tank. 300 ml sufficient for up to 70 l of fuel. Effect remains for up to 2,000 km. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	20	**1803** [152]
300 ml	20	**1918** [27]
300 ml	20	**1971** [101]
300 ml	12	**2124** [38]
300 ml	12	**2522** [25]
300 ml	20	**2822** [118]
300 ml	6	**5110** [33]
300 ml	20	**8361** [135]
300 ml	12	**8376** [92]
300 ml	12	**20686** [36]
300 ml	12	**20804** [90]
300 ml	12	**20867** [182]
300 ml	6	**21502** [128]
50 l	1	**5113** [34]
195 l	1	**4036** [34]

Fuel System Treatment

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for new vehicles for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	**5108** [33]
300 ml	6	**8365** [135]

Carburetor and Valve Cleaner

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km. Can also be put directly into the carburetor with the engine running.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	20	**1818** [152]
300 ml	20	**1902** [27]
300 ml	12	**2123** [25]
300 ml	20	**2507** [135]
300 ml	20	**2810** [118]
300 ml	6	**5100** [33]
300 ml	12	**20688** [36]
300 ml	6	**21503** [128]
50 l	1	**5102** [34]

Valve Clean

Ensures optimum engine performance. Removes deposits on valves and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits. Saves fuel. Optimizes the emission test values and the performance of the engine. Improves compression. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

For all gasoline engines (carburetors and engines with manifold fuel injection), preventive or remedial. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Contents sufficient to treat up to 75 liters of fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	**1014** [33]
150 ml	12	**2503** [25]
150 ml	20	**2952** [152]
150 ml	20	**8373** [135]
150 ml	6	**20456** [101]
150 ml	12	**20690** [36]
150 ml	6	**21504** [128]
150 ml	12	**21621** [246]

[25] D-E-P [27] D-F-I [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [38] D-GB-E [69] D-GB-I [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [92] D-H-RO [94] D-NL [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [123] E-P [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [152] GB-GR-I [182] JP [246] RO-CZ-SK

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR GASOLINE

LIQUI MOLY

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.

Speed Petrol Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**5105** [21]

Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**5107** [33]
250 ml	6	**21646** [25]

Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG

Ashless additive combination with preserving and material protection properties. Protects the fuel system against operational malfunctions which arise from age-related fuel deposits. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – Add to fuel for gas-driven vehicles that require gasoline to start. Tested safe with catalytic converters. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 20 l fuel. Also suitable for preservation before decommissioning gasoline engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**2817** [118]

Lead Substitute

Lubricates and protects valve seat ring on vehicles that originally required leaded fuel. Reduces wear on the cylinder head, maintaining optimal compression. Prevents engine breakdown and increases reliability.

For older gasoline engines for which the manufacturer originally specified leaded gasoline. For preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 25 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**1010** [33]
250 ml	12	**1838** [152]
250 ml	12	**2819** [118]
50 l	1	**2142** [34]

Catalytic Converter Protection

Removes deposits such as oil and particles from combusted fuel and lowers emissions. Ensures optimum operation of the O2 sensors. Cleans injection systems and the combustion chamber. Prevents damage and premature failure of the catalytic converter and the lambda sensor. Improves the fuel efficiency by restoring the air/fuel ratio.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with catalytic converter and GPF (gasoline particulate filter). Especially for city vehicles. Curative treatment: 300 ml sufficient for up to 30 l of fuel. Preventative treatment: 300 ml sufficient for up to 70 l of fuel. Effect remains for up to 2,000 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	**21284** [94]

DFI Cleaner

Modern fuel additive with polyetheramine technology. Thanks to the use of active PEA, achieves the greatest cleaning effect in the fuel system as well as excellent piston and combustion chamber cleanliness. Considerably reduces the risk for damage to the engine due to low-speed pre-ignition (LSPI).

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel 95527846, Opel 95527847, Opel 95599923

Suitable for all passenger cars with 4-stroke gasoline engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
120 ml	6	**21362** [176]
120 ml	6	**21375** [130]
120 ml	6	**21376** [123]
120 ml	6	**21377** [34]
120 ml	6	**21468** [36]

Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles

Protects the engine valves and prevents overheating in the area of the cylinder head. The selected additive combination ensures optimum lubrication and clean combustion. Expensive repairs and engine damage are hereby prevented. Maintains the vehicle's performance and prevents loss of compression. Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles contains no heavy metal compounds and has no harmful effects on catalytic converters.

Specially developed for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) – even with retrofit (bivalent) gas systems. Permanent use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly in the dispenser of a required dosing device. Suitable for all standard dosing units. LIQUI MOLY recommends a dosage of 6 to 8 drops per minute for vacuum controlled dosing devices.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**4012** [71]
1 l	6	**20451** [101]
1 l	6	**20803** [90]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [25] D-E-P [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [94] D-NL [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [123] E-P [130] F-NL [152] GB-GR-I [176] I-GR

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR GASOLINE

Hybrid Additive

Additive specially developed for the latest hybrid engines. With outstanding cleaning effect adapted to the engine technology. Removes deposits and protects against corrosion. Stabilizes the fuel and protects against aging and oxidation.

Area of application: Suitable for all hybrid vehicles with gasoline engine. To be added directly into the fuel tank. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 liters of fuel (dosage 1:300).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**1001** [71]
250 ml	6	**20978** [141]

E10 Additive

State-of-the-art, ash-free fuel additive for improving combustion and faster acceleration in partial load range. Specially developed to compensate loss of performance from E10 fuel. Improves the vehicle acceleration and smoothness. Protects against high water content in the fuel. Compatible with all gasoline and additive qualities.

Used as an additive in the fuel of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines, especially for motor vehicle engines. Also suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	**21321** [36]
150 ml	6	**21421** [143]
150 ml	6	**21473** [119]

Octane Plus

Self-mixing combination of agents formulated according to state-of-the-art additive and fuel technology. Universal use. Increases the research octane number (RON) of the fuel by 2-4 points, depending on the RON. Thanks to the increased performance of the fuel, engine damage caused by knocking combustion is prevented. The increase of the octane number ensures low fuel consumption.IMPORTANT: Only available for order outside Europe.

For increasing the octane number of gasolines in vehicles without particulate filters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	20	**2956** [152]
150 ml	20	**8351** [135]
150 ml	20	**8355** [25]
150 ml	20	**21349** [36]
200 l	1	**8858** [34]

Fuel Protect Gasoline

Ash-free, self-mixing combination of active agents according to the latest additive, fuel and engine technology. Specially developed to satisfy the demands and operating conditions of today's engines. Prevents corrosion problems in the fuel system and thus prevents operational malfunctions.

For all gasoline engines, specifically when used with fuels slightly contaminated with water. Add to fuel whenever filling up. 300 ml sufficient for 60 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	20	**2530** [135]
300 ml	20	**2811** [118]
300 ml	20	**2955** [152]
300 ml	12	**8356** [25]
5 l	3	**2855** [34]

Catalytic-System Cleaner

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans intake valves and the combustion chamber. Improves the combustion of the fuel. Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and therefore CO2 emissions. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	20	**8931** [152]
300 ml	20	**21346** [135]

Product video >

Catalytic-System Clean

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans the injection system and the combustion chamber. The combustion improver works directly, which leads to an immediate, measurable reduction of the pollutants. Clean engines use less fuel and emit less CO2. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter. Particularly as a preventative measure. 300 ml is sufficient for up to 70 liters of fuel. Effect remains for up to 2,000 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	20	**7110** [135]

Long-term Injection Cleaner

Prevents the development of coking and sediments in the entire mixture processing system such as e.g. the injection valves, admission valves or other component parts of the fuel system.. With regular application the motor performance will be retained and the repair risk and the connected repair costs are clearly reduced.

Suitable for all gasoline injection systems. Tested for catalytic converters. Recommended for use at each refueling!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	**7531** [108]

[25] D-E-P [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [108] D-RUS-KZ [118] DK-N-S-FIN [119] DK-S [135] GB-ARAB-F [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [143] GB-E [152] GB-GR-I

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL

Speed Tec Diesel

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

Area of application: For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**2367** [118]
250 ml	6	**3722** [69]
250 ml	6	**21645** [25]

Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate

Specially developed state-of-the-art fuel additive giving a tangible improvement in acceleration in the partial load range. Enhances the pleasure of driving due to optimized performance, a better engine start and smoother running.

Area of application: Suitable for all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**20605** [34]

Bio Diesel Additive

Cleans the entire diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves the combustion of bio-diesel and reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and age related deposits. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of application: For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels along with vegetable oils. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel (dosage 1 : 280). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**3725** [70]
1 l	6	**1812** [97]
205 l	1	**3730** [34]

Common Rail Additive

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Increases the lubricity of diesel fuels. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of application: For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use for common rail and pump-jet technology. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**2185** [101]
250 ml	6	**5139** [33]
250 ml	12	**8357** [25]
250 ml	6	**8372** [135]
250 ml	6	**8386** [92]
250 ml	6	**8953** [152]
250 ml	12	**20808** [90]
250 ml	6	**21508** [128]
200 l	1	**1776** [34]

Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits. Maintains all components of the diesel injection system. Prevents any seizing up and gumming up of nozzle needles. Boosts the cetane number, improves the ignition performance of the diesel fuel and ensures smooth engine running. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and the performance of the engine. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

Area of application: Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. Preventive or remedial. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 l of fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect remains for up to 2,000 km. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	20	**1806** [152]
250 ml	20	**1904** [27]
250 ml	12	**2504** [25]
250 ml	20	**2814** [118]
250 ml	6	**5120** [33]
250 ml	12	**8343** [101]
250 ml	20	**8366** [135]
250 ml	12	**8379** [92]
250 ml	12	**20692** [36]
250 ml	12	**20807** [90]
250 ml	12	**20868** [182]
250 ml	6	**21506** [128]
5 l	1	**5140** [34]
50 l	1	**5145** [34]
205 l	1	**5146** [34]

Diesel Particulate Filter Protector

Ensures optimum combustion of the fuel, reduces soot formation, lowers emissions and extends the service life of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and downtimes.

Area of application: For diesel vehicles with diesel particulate filter if these are not fitted with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration such as Citroën and Peugeot. Contents sufficient for 50 – 70 l of diesel fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	**2146** [25]
250 ml	6	**2650** [101]
250 ml	6	**5148** [33]
250 ml	20	**7180** [152]
250 ml	6	**8349** [118]
250 ml	6	**21270** [92]

[25] D-E-P [27] D-F-I [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [69] D-GB-I [70] D-GB-I-E [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [92] D-H-RO [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [152] GB-GR-I [182] JP

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL

Diesel Lubricity Additive

Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and reduces wear. Increases the life us diesel injection pumps and other parts of the fuel system. Increases reliability.

Area of application: For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – for preventative use. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 80 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	**5122** [33]
150 ml	6	**20454** [101]
150 ml	12	**21622** [246]

Diesel Purge

Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Increases the cetane number. Eliminates engine operation problems such as knocking in idle and provides round and quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Optimizes the emission test values. Can also be used as a preventative measure. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of application: For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs on the fuel system or to solve problems (see application description on the pack or in the technical datasheet). Turbocharger tested. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	20	**1811** [152]
500 ml	12	**2186** [92]
500 ml	12	**2509** [25]
500 ml	20	**2666** [101]
500 ml	20	**2813** [118]
500 ml	6	**5170** [33]
500 ml	20	**8380** [135]
500 ml	12	**20809** [90]
1 l	6	**2520** [71]
5 l	1	**2525** [71]
50 l	1	**2524** [34]
205 l	1	**2528** [34]

Diesel Smoke Stop

Accelerates soot combustion and reduces exhaust smoke. Reduces pollutant emissions and unpleasant odors. Fully effective immediately after adding. Optimizes the emission test values.

Area of application: For all diesel engines without diesel particulate filter, especially suited for treating problems. To be added directly into the fuel tank. For the optimum effect, add every time you refuel. Compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Contents sufficient to treat up to 50 liters of fuel. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	12	**1808** [152]
150 ml	12	**2703** [25]
150 ml	6	**5180** [33]
150 ml	12	**8340** [101]
150 ml	20	**8363** [135]
150 ml	12	**20877** [182]
150 ml	6	**21507** [128]

Diesel Flow Fit

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to –31 °C, depending on the diesel fuel quality. Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel engines at low temperatures. For optimum effect in preventing paraffin separation, it must be approx. 5 °C above the cloud point (turbidity point). **Note:** Frost sensitive, therefore store above 0 °C!

Area of application: For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system as well as all diesel fuel grades and fuel oil. Contents are sufficient to treat up to 75 l of fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	20	**1877** [86]
150 ml	6	**5130** [33]
150 ml	12	**8344** [101]
150 ml	20	**8929** [152]

Diesel Flow Fit K

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to –31 °C, depending on the diesel fuel quality. Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel engines at low temperatures. For optimum effect in preventing paraffin separation, it must be approx. 5 °C above the cloud point (turbidity point). **Note:** Frost sensitive, therefore store above 0 °C!

Area of application: For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system as well as all diesel fuel grades and fuel oil. 1 l sufficient for 1,000 l of fuel (dosage 1:1,000).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1878** [86]
1 l	6	**2800** [141]
1 l	6	**5131** [82]
5 l	1	**5132** [34]
20 l	1	**5133** [34]
205 l	1	**1879** [34]

Fuel Protect Diesel

Ash-free additive combination that can disperse water in the tank and thereby enable its removal from the tank. Prevents the formation of water/fuel emulsions. Effectively protects contaminated fuel systems from corrosion, reduces the formation of deposits in fuel systems and improves the lubrication of high-pressure pumps.

Area of application: Suitable for all diesel engines, specifically when used with fuels slightly contaminated with water. Prevents corrosion problems in the fuel system and thus prevents operational malfunctions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	20	**21649** [152]

Anti-bacterial Diesel additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and moulds. For preventive use in diesel-powered vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time or are in low use such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Area of application: For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1 : 1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
125 ml	12	**20940** [176]
1 l	6	**2368** [141]
1 l	6	**21317** [60]
1 l	6	**21642** [25]
5 l	1	**21318** [38]
60 l	1	**21319** [34]

[25] D-E-P [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [60] D-GB-F-I-E-GR [71] D-GB-I-E-P [82] D-GB-NL-F-I-E-P [86] D-GB-RO-RUS-UA [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [92] D-H-RO [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [152] GB-GR-I [176] I-GR [182] JP [246] RO-CZ-SK

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL

Speed Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes engine performance. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of application: For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2663** [101]
1 l	6	**5160** [21]

Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate

Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate is a highly effective diesel fuel additive that delivers an important contemporary impact. The product reduces soot emissions from diesel engines by accelerated soot combustion. Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate considerably improves the environmental compatibility of diesel passenger cars and trucks and prevents unpleasant odors and impairment of visibility. Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate maintains engine performance and reduces the frequency of repairs.

Area of application: For all diesel engines, for agricultural and forestry as well as stationary diesel engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	**2521** [25]
250 ml	20	**7179** [152]
205 l	1	**2519** [34]

Diesel Additive K

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The Lubricity Improver contained provides better lubricity for diesel fuels low in sulfur. Protects the entire fuel system from the formation of corrosion and prevents wear associated with low-sulfur fuel.

Area of application: For all diesel injection systems. Ideally suitable for preserving engines when decommissioned for long periods under extreme conditions. 1 liter is sufficient for 1000 liters of fuel. Add 1 % in the event of decommissioning and preservation of vehicles or assemblies (1 liter for 100 liters of fuel).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2616** [255]
50 l	1	**1901** [34]
205 l	1	**1978** [34]

Diesel Additive K Green

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Area of application: Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
205 l	1	**2597** [34]

Diesel Multifunction Additive

Universal combination of agents. Cleans the fuel system, increases the cetane number, improves the lubricity of the diesel fuel as well as the flow properties and filtration properties in cold weather. Depending on the quality of the diesel fuel, the cold filter plugging point (CFPP), which is the temperature at which the diesel gels, is improved to –6 °C. In addition, it protects against water ingress into the fuel system through a powerful demulsifying effect.

Area of application: Ensures winter operation for all diesel fuel and fuel oil qualities. Store protected against frost.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	**21469** [67]

RADIATOR ADDITIVES

Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and they also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. LIQUI MOLY Radiator Cleaner removes deposits containing oil and lime, and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

Area of application: For all coolant and heating systems in water-cooled engines. 300 ml is sufficient for 10 l of coolant (dosage 1:33). Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	20	**1804** [152]
300 ml	12	**2506** [25]
300 ml	20	**2699** [101]
300 ml	20	**2829** [118]
300 ml	6	**3320** [33]
300 ml	20	**8369** [135]
300 ml	12	**8383** [92]
300 ml	12	**20805** [90]
300 ml	12	**21353** [36]
300 ml	6	**21509** [128]

[21] D [25] D-E-P [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [67] D-GB-H [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [92] D-H-RO [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [152] GB-GR-I [255] PL-H-RO-TR

RADIATOR ADDITIVES

Radiator Stop Leak

It's hard to locate small leaks caused by stone chipping, porous soldered connections or hairline cracks in the cooling system on water-cooled engines – the only clue is in the reduced coolant level. This dispersion completely seals this type of leaks immediately and safeguards the combustion chamber against damage caused by coolant ingress. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes. Can also be used preventively.

Area of application: For all coolant and heating systems with and without water filters. Also for aluminum and plastic radiators. 150 ml is sufficient for up to 7 l of coolant; 250 ml is sufficient for up to 10 l of coolant.

Product video >

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	12	**2505** [25]
150 ml	6	**3330** [33]
150 ml	12	**8347** [101]
150 ml	20	**8371** [135]
150 ml	20	**8956** [152]
150 ml	12	**20806** [90]
150 ml	12	**21352** [36]
150 ml	6	**21510** [128]
250 ml	20	**1810** [152]
250 ml	20	**1921** [27]
250 ml	20	**2676** [101]
250 ml	20	**2828** [118]
250 ml	20	**8370** [135]
250 ml	20	**8385** [92]
250 ml	20	**20869** [182]

Radiator Stop Leak Plus

Dispersion for sealing leaks in water-cooling systems in motor vehicles. The product reliably seals hair cracks and small leaks. The solids dispersion is stabilised in carrier fluid.

Used for sealing small leaks in cooling circuits of passenger motor vehicles, commercial vehicles, buses and two-wheel vehicles. Contents will treat 10 liters of coolant.

250 ml	20	**2533** [71]
205 l	1	**2534** [34]

TRUCK SERIES

Truck Series Oil Treatment

Engine protection with MoS_2. The molybdenum disulfide (MoS_2) it contains forms a highly resistant lubricating film on all surfaces. Ensures high operational reliability thanks to optimal wear protection. Reduces friction and engine wear and guarantees quiet engine performance. Reduces oil and fuel consumption.

Suitable for use with all standard motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines.

500 ml	6	**20998** [249]

Truck Series Complete Fuel System Cleaner

Eliminates starting problems and noisy engine running. Ensures optimum spray diffusion. Removes deposits on the injection nozzle, intake valve, and spark plug, and in the combustion chamber. Prevents new deposits forming. Cares for all parts of the gasoline injection system and protects the entire fuel system against corrosion. Optimizes emissions values and engine performance. Clean engines use less fuel and emit fewer pollutants.

Suitable for all gasoline engines.

500 ml	6	**20995** [249]

Truck Series Complete Diesel System Cleaner

Successful test bench analyses prove it optimizes the combustion process and restores the original performance of the engine. Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Boosts the cetane number and improves emissions values. Clean engines burn less fuel and emit less CO2.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter (DPF).

500 ml	6	**20996** [249]

Truck Series Diesel Performance and Protectant

Optimizes the combustion process and restores the original performance of the engine. Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and combustion chamber and prevents new deposits forming. Improves lubrication throughout the fuel system. Boosts the cetane number and improves the ignition capability of the diesel fuel. Protects against corrosion and wear. Optimizes emissions values and engine performance. Clean engines use less fuel and emit fewer pollutants.

Suitable for all diesel engines.

500 ml	6	**20997** [249]

Truck Series DPF Protector

Reduces the build-up of soot particles and prolongs the service life of diesel particulate filters (DPF). Protects the diesel particulate filter and acts as a regeneration aid for DPF systems. Guarantees the best possible combustion and reduces the formation of soot. Especially suitable for short-distance and city vehicles.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF) if they are not already fitted with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration.

500 ml	6	**20999** [249]

[25] D-E-P [27] D-F-I [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [92] D-H-RO [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [152] GB-GR-I [182] JP [249] GB-F-RUS-ARAB

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16
Engine oils/single-grade oils	31
Engine oils classic vehicles	31
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	32
Automatic transmission/steering gear oils	32
Multi-disc clutch/central hydraulic-oils	35
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/ transfer case fluids	36
Gear oils classic vehicles	40
Hydraulic oils	40
Compressor oils	43
Greases	43
Pastes	45
Bonded coatings/dry lubricants	48
Contact lubricants	49

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

0W-16

Special Tec AA 0W-16

Premium class low-friction motor oil. Provides outstanding protection against wear, lowers oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures fast oil penetration.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Honda, Lexus, Suzuki, Toyota

Area of application: Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21326 [13]
4 l	4	21327 [13]
5 l	4	21328 [13]
20 l	1	21324 [75]
60 l	1	21325 [34]
205 l	1	21589 [34]

0W-20

Molygen New Generation 0W-20

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford WSS-M2C 947-A, Ford WSS-M2C 947-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 962-A1, GM 6094 M, GM dexos1 Gen 3, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Mitsubishi Dia Queen, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota

Area of application: Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	21356 [13]
4 l	4	21357 [13]
205 l	1	21732 [34]

Special Tec AA 0W-20

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford WSS-M2C 947-A, Ford WSS-M2C 947-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 962-A1, GM 6094 M, GM dexos1 Gen 3, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi Dia Queen, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota

Area of application: Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	6738 [13]
1 l	6	20891 [182]
1 l	12	21416 [36]
4 l	4	9705 [13]
4 l	4	20892 [182]
4 l	4	21417 [36]
5 l	4	6739 [13]
20 l	1	8071 [71]
20 l	1	20924 [182]
60 l	1	8072 [34]
205 l	1	8067 [34]

Special Tec V 0W-20

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. The combination of non-conventional base oils and modern additive technology reduces the friction inside the engine to a minimum and ensures maximum engine performance as well as low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN, Volvo VCC RBS0-2AE

Area of application: This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20631 [13]
5 l	4	20632 [13]
20 l	1	20633 [71]
60 l	1	20634 [34]
205 l	1	20635 [34]

Top Tec 6200 0W-20

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Developed for the high requirements of Audi, Porsche, Seat, Škoda and VW. The lower viscosity ensures excellent cold-start behavior, improves engine efficiency and reduces consumption. Innovative additive technology ensures excellent protection against wear, impressive engine cleanness and greater oxidation stability. Enables extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, Porsche C20, VW 508 00, VW 509 00

Area of application: For various vehicles from Audi, Porsche, Seat, Škoda and VW. Use only in gasoline and diesel engines with a particulate filter that require a lubricant of VW standard 508 00/509 00 or Porsche standard C20. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Not backwards compatible.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20787 [13]
4 l	4	20788 [13]
5 l	4	20789 [13]
20 l	1	20782 [34]
60 l	1	20783 [34]
205 l	1	20785 [34]

Top Tec 6300 0W-20

Premium low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Provides optimum lubrication, excellent lubricating film stability and minimum wear and deposits even under extreme loads. Ideally suited for engines with start-stop system. Ensures maximum performance with low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.51.5122, MB-Approval 229.71

Area of application: Specially designed for the high demands that Jaguar, Land Rover and Mercedes-Benz make for various gasoline and diesel engines. Suitable for use where there are long intervals between oil changes and high engine load.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21216 [13]
5 l	4	21217 [13]
20 l	1	21212 [71]
60 l	1	21213 [34]
205 l	1	21215 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [75] D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

0W-20

Top Tec 6400 0W-20

Particularly suitable for Renault. Premium low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Meets the requirements resulting from the development of ever smaller, more powerful engines in the interests of more efficient vehicles and lower emissions. Ideally suited for engines with start/stop system. Guarantees maximum performance with low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, Renault RN 17 FE

Area of application: An all-season oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Not backwards compatible.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21584 [247]
5 l	4	21585 [247]
20 l	1	21586 [247]
60 l	1	21587 [34]
205 l	1	21588 [34]

Top Tec 6600 0W-20

Premium low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures optimum lubrication, outstanding lubricating film stability and minimum wear and deposits even under extreme loads. Ideally suited for engines with start/stop system. Guarantees maximum performance with low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, ACEA C6, API SP, ILSAC GF-6A, BMW Longlife-17 FE+, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5006, MB-Approval 229.71, MB-Approval 229.72, Opel OV 040 1547 - A20

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-12145, Fiat 9.55535-GSX, Ford WSS-M2C 947-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 962-A1

For gasoline and diesel vehicles. Specially developed for the requirements of BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and other manufacturers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21410 [13]
5 l	4	21411 [13]
20 l	1	21412 [13]
60 l	1	21442 [34]
205 l	1	21443 [34]

Top Tec 6610 0W-20

Premium low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures optimum lubrication, outstanding lubricating film stability and minimum wear and deposits even under extreme loads. Ideally suited for engines with start/stop system. Guarantees maximum performance with low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SP, Ford WSS-M2C 952-A1, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5006, MB-Approval 229.71, Opel OV 040 1547 - A20

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: GM dexos D

For gasoline and diesel vehicles. Specially developed for the requirements of Ford, Jaguar / Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Opel, GM and other manufacturers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21660 [247]
4 l	4	21661 [13]
5 l	4	21662 [247]
20 l	1	21663 [247]
60 l	1	21664 [34]
205 l	1	21666 [34]

0W-30

Special Tec F 0W-30

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology that was developed specially for the requirements of Ford diesel engines. The excellent adhesion of the lubricant to the metal surfaces makes the oil outstandingly suitable for vehicles with start-stop systems. This high-performance lubricant meets the requirements of turbocharging and modern exhaust gas after-treatment systems such as catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, API SN, Ford WSS-M2C 950-A, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5007

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: IVECO 18-1811 SC1 LV

All-season HC synthetic motor oil. Specially for TDCi diesel vehicles from Ford as of model year 2014. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	8902 [13]
5 l	4	8903 [13]
20 l	1	20724 [71]
60 l	1	20725 [34]
205 l	1	20726 [34]

Special Tec V 0W-30

Especially suitable for Volvo vehicles. Low-friction engine oil based on synthesis technology – ensures reliable prevention of deposits, has an extremely high shear stability, reduces friction in the engine and provides excellent protection against wear. Optimally suited to state-of-the-art diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology, Valvetronic, turbochargers and with and without diesel particle filters (DPF) or intercooling. It is especially suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5, ACEA B5, API SL, API CF, ILSAC GF-3, Volvo VCC 95200377

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Other manufacturers such as Mitsubishi, Renault, Jaguar, Honda etc. also use lubricants with these specifications in various vehicle types.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2852 [13]
5 l	4	2853 [13]
20 l	1	2363 [34]
60 l	1	2364 [34]
205 l	1	2854 [34]

Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30

Special development for VW, Audi, SEAT and SKODA gasoline and diesel vehicles with service interval extension (also pump jet engines). The fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil from the Longlife 2 generation keeps the engine perfectly clean. Exceeds the high Volkswagen test requirements. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/ MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1, ACEA A5, ACEA B1, ACEA B5, VW 506 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW 503 00, VW 506 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without pump-jet technology. Specially developed for vehicles with service interval extension (German abbreviation: WIV) from Audi, Volkswagen, Seat, Skoda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1150 [71]
5 l	4	1151 [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

0W-30

Synthoil Longtime 0W-30

For maximum fuel saving. Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for the cost-conscious driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SM

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**8976** [13]
5 l	4	**8977** [13]
20 l	1	**1173** [71]
60 l	1	**1174** [34]
205 l	1	**1175** [34]

Top Tec 4210 0W-30

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance, low fuel consumption and optimum lubrication under all operating conditions. Reduces friction between moving engine parts and minimizes wear. The low proportion of ash-forming ingredients ensures maximum service life of the particulate filters.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Approval 229.51, MB-Approval 229.52, Porsche C30, VW 504 00, VW 507 00

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel vehicles also particulate filter. Specially developed for vehicles of Audi, Porsche and the Volkswagen Group, which, according to the Motor Oil Strategy 2020/2021, prescribe a lubricant of this specification and viscosity in various models worldwide.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**21604** [247]
5 l	4	**21605** [247]
20 l	1	**21606** [247]
60 l	1	**21607** [34]
205 l	1	**21608** [34]

Top Tec 4310 0W-30

Sophisticated, low-ash low-friction motor oil for year-round use. The combination of synthetic technology and innovative additives provides outstanding protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2312

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-DS1, Fiat 9.55535-GS1

Area of application: Ideal for the latest diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology, turbocharging, charge air cooling and diesel particulate filter (DPF). In addition to various vehicles from PSA as well as Fiat, Alfa Romeo (TwinAir and MultiAir engines), can also in vehicles from other manufacturers that require a motor oil with this specification. Outstanding suitability for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2361** [13]
5 l	4	**2362** [13]
20 l	1	**3737** [71]
60 l	1	**3738** [34]
205 l	1	**3739** [34]
1000 l	1	**21582** [34]

Top Tec 6100 0W-30

Motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures outstanding performance and a long engine service life. Improves the viscosity, lowers friction and reduces fuel consumption. Additives with a much lower proportion of ash-forming substances provide optimal protection for the diesel particulate filter from dirt. Keeps sensitive engine components clean.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, API SP, BMW Longlife-12 FE, MB-Approval 229.61

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 21 2 365 935, BMW 83 21 2 405 097, BMW 83 21 2 405 666

Area of application: Due to the low HTHS viscosity, the motor oil may only be used in approved BMW diesel and gasoline engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**20777** [13]
4 l	4	**20778** [13]
5 l	4	**20779** [13]
20 l	1	**20772** [34]
60 l	1	**20773** [34]
205 l	1	**20775** [34]

0W-40

Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40

Premium class low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures immediate oil penetration on cold starts and outstanding lubricating film stability under extreme operating conditions. Provides optimal wear protection for the engine. Prevents the build-up of troublesome deposits and reduces fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN, Porsche A40

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API CF, BMW Longlife-01 (up to 2018)*, Ford WSS-M2C 937-A, MB 229.3, MB 229.5, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel engines without a diesel particulate filter. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**21222** [13]
4 l	4	**20740** [13]
5 l	4	**21223** [13]
20 l	1	**21272** [71]
205 l	1	**21271** [34]

Synthoil Energy 0W-40

For the greatest engine performance! Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold start properties. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keep the engine optimally clean.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, Ford WSS-M2C 937-A, MB 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**9514** [13]
1 l	12	**20701** [36]
4 l	4	**2451** [13]
4 l	4	**21101** [36]
5 l	4	**9515** [13]
5 l	4	**20990** [36]
20 l	1	**1362** [71]
20 l	1	**20932** [182]
60 l	1	**1363** [34]
205 l	1	**1364** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [182] JP [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

5W-20

Molygen New Generation 5W-20

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford WSS-M2C 930-A, Ford WSS-M2C 945-A, Ford WSS-M2C 945-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 960-A1, GM 6094 M, GM dexos1 Gen 3, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Mitsubishi Dia Queen, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota

Area of application: Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**8539** [13]
4 l	4	**20798** [13]
5 l	4	**8540** [13]
205 l	1	**20799** [34]

Special Tec AA 5W-20

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford WSS-M2C 930-A, Ford WSS-M2C 945-A, Ford WSS-M2C 945-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 960-A1, GM 6094 M, GM dexos1 Gen 3, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi Dia Queen, Nissan, Toyota

Area of application: Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**20792** [13]
4 l	4	**7658** [13]
5 l	4	**20793** [13]
20 l	1	**3834** [71]
60 l	1	**3835** [34]
205 l	1	**7622** [34]

Special Tec F ECO 5W-20

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, ensures excellent lubrication reliability and enables high fuel savings. In terms of the wear resistance, the requirements of the older Ford standard WSS-M2C913-C are met and, in certain points, even exceeded. Ford recommends using this for all engines for which oils from the specifications WSS-M2C913-B, WSS-M2C913-C or WSS-M2C925-B are currently prescribed.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN, Ford WSS-M2C 948-B, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5004

Area of application: For Ford gasoline engines except Ford Ka (08/2008-), Focus ST and Focus RS (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (VI5) engine). A lubricant from this specification is prescribed for EcoBoost engines. This motor oil is fully compatible with older versions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3840** [71]
5 l	4	**3841** [71]
20 l	1	**3842** [71]
60 l	1	**3843** [34]
205 l	1	**3844** [34]

Special Tec LR 5W-20

Especially suitable for Jaguar and Land Rover. Low-friction engine oil, which provides excellent protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures its fast lubrication.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1, ACEA B1, API SL, Ford WSS-M2C 925-B, ILSAC GF-3, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5004

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 925-A

Area of application: Specially tailored to the high requirements set by Jaguar and Land Rover for their vehicles. It is suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	**8460** [13]
205 l	1	**1783** [34]

5W-30

Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN, BMW Longlife-98, Chrysler, Daihatsu, Ford, GM, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, MB 229.3, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Area of application: Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**8541** [13]
1 l	12	**20994** [36]
4 l	4	**8461** [13]
4 l	4	**20987** [36]
5 l	4	**8542** [13]
20 l	1	**21615** [71]
60 l	1	**21268** [34]
205 l	1	**21123** [34]

Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30

Low-friction motor oil for gasoline and diesel vehicles with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and turbocharger. Protects against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, ACEA C3, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.31

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Also ideal for use in gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**21363** [13]
4 l	4	**21592** [13]
5 l	4	**21364** [13]
20 l	1	**21365** [75]
60 l	1	**21451** [34]
205 l	1	**21366** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [75] D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

5W-30

Longtime High Tech 5W-30

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with the latest wear-protection technology and extremely high power reserve for maximum performance. Good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity ensures optimum engine cleanliness. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Approval 229.51, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB 229.31

Area of application: An all-season oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Particularly suited for vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), also for retrofits. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9506 [13]
4 l	4	1144 [13]
5 l	4	9507 [13]
20 l	1	1138 [71]
60 l	1	1139 [34]
205 l	1	1140 [34]
1000 l	1	1146 [34]

Longlife III 5W-30

Low-friction motor oil of the Longlife 3 generation based on synthetic technology. Ensures superb engine cleanliness. Reduces the build-up of troublesome deposits. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). For use with vehicles with long oil change intervals (WIV, etc.).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, VW 504 00, VW 507 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API CF, MB 229.51, Porsche C30

Area of application: Specially developed for use with Volkswagen and VW Group vehicles. For gasoline and diesel engines including FSI, common rail and pumped-jet technology. Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20820 [13]
4 l	4	20821 [13]
5 l	4	20822 [13]

Molygen New Generation 5W-30

Low-viscosity high-tech low-friction motor oil with high shear stability. Combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler, Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford, Ford WSS-M2C 946-A, Ford WSS-M2C 946-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 961-A1, GM 6094 M, GM dexos1 Gen 3, GWM, HAVAL, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota, Wuling

Area of application: Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9047 [13]
1 l	12	21102 [36]
4 l	4	9089 [13]
4 l	4	20989 [36]
5 l	4	9952 [13]
20 l	1	21320 [71]
60 l	1	9044 [34]
205 l	1	9045 [34]

Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with innovative Molygen wear-protection technology and extremely high power reserve for maximum performance. Good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity ensures optimum engine cleanliness. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Exceeds the test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C2, ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04 (up to 2018), Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, GM dexos2, GWM, HAVAL, Hyundai, Kia, MB 229.31, MB 229.51, MB 229.52, Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025, VW 505 00, VW 505 01, Wuling

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Particularly suited for vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), also for retrofits. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	21224 [13]
4 l	4	21225 [13]
205 l	1	21405 [34]

Special Tec AA 5W-30

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford WSS-M2C 946-A, Ford WSS-M2C 946-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 961-A1, GM 6094 M, GM dexos1 Gen 3, GWM, HAVAL, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota, Wuling

Area of application: Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	7615 [13]
1 l	12	20693 [36]
4 l	4	7616 [13]
4 l	4	20694 [36]
5 l	4	7530 [13]
5 l	4	21108 [36]
20 l	1	7517 [71]
20 l	1	20926 [182]
60 l	1	20955 [34]
205 l	1	7518 [34]

Special Tec B FE 5W-30

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology with a premium additive package. Minimizes friction in the engine and ensures maximum engine performance and low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5, ACEA B5, API SL, BMW Longlife-01 FE

Area of application: Primarily developed for the requirement of BMW gasoline engines without particulate filter from model year 2002 and selected BMW M models. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21380 [13]
4 l	4	21381 [13]
5 l	4	21382 [13]
20 l	1	21383 [75]
60 l	1	21384 [34]
205 l	1	21385 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [75] D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

5W-30

Special Tec DX1 5W-30

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Optimizes fuel consumption. Ensures excellent cold-start behavior, optimum wear protection and outstanding engine cleanliness. The innovative additive technology minimizes low-speed pre-ignition (LSPI) and thereby ensures a longer engine life. Ideally suited for extended oil change intervals and extreme demands on the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN + RC, Chrysler, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford WSS-M2C 946-A, Ford WSS-M2C 946-B1, Ford WSS-M2C 961-A1, GM dexos1 Gen 3, GWM, HAVAL, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota, Wuling

Area of application: Specially developed for the requirements of GM and Opel vehicles with gasoline engine. Other vehicle manufacturers such as Chrysler, Ford, Kia, Honda, Hyundai, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota, etc. also sometimes require a lubricant with this specification for various types of vehicles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20967 [13]
4 l	4	20968 [13]
5 l	4	20969 [13]
20 l	1	3767 [71]
60 l	1	20950 [34]
205 l	1	20951 [34]

Special Tec F 5W-30

Particularly suitable for Ford vehicles. Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, has extremely high shear stability, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides outstanding protection against wear. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5, ACEA B5, Ford WSS-M2C 913-D, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5003

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-G1, Ford WSS-M2C 913-A, Ford WSS-M2C 913-B, Ford WSS-M2C 913-C, IVECO 18-1811 S1

Area of application: Required for various vehicle types from 2011. Backwards compatible and can be used without hesitation in older Ford vehicles from 7/1998. Also suitable for vehicles from various other manufacturers. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. **Not suitable for VW with extended maintenance intervals (WIV)!**

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2325 [13]
5 l	4	2326 [13]
20 l	1	3854 [71]
60 l	1	3856 [34]
205 l	1	3857 [34]

Special Tec LL 5W-30

Especially suitable for Opel vehicles. High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With advanced wear-protection formula. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Keeps oil consumption low. Exceeds the strict test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL, BMW Longlife-01, MB-Approval 229.5, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines.Ideal for Opel vehicles up to model year 2010. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbo chargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2447 [13]
4 l	4	2339 [13]
5 l	4	2448 [13]
20 l	1	1194 [71]
20 l	1	20928 [182]
60 l	1	1195 [34]
205 l	1	1196 [34]

Special Tec 5W-30

Especially suitable for Ford vehicles up to year of construction 2008. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1, ACEA B1, API SL, Ford WSS-M2C 912-A1, Ford WSS-M2C 913-A, Ford WSS-M2C 913-B, ILSAC GF-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-G1

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles made by Ford starting 7/98 and for various models made by Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar and Mazda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9508 [13]
5 l	4	9509 [13]
20 l	1	1181 [71]
60 l	1	1166 [34]
205 l	1	1165 [34]

Synthoil High Tech 5W-30

Modern premium low-friction motor oil. Protects against wear and keeps oil and fuel consumption low. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. Also outstandingly suitable for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SM, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-04 (up to 2018), Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB 229.51, Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

Area of application: Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20957 [13]
4 l	4	20958 [13]
5 l	4	20959 [13]
60 l	1	9093 [34]
205 l	1	9079 [34]

Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Outstanding protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, oil change intervals of up to 30,000 or 50,000 km or every 2 years for low mileage drivers are thus possible.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SP, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Approval 229.31, MB-Approval 229.51, MB-Approval 229.52, Opel OV 040 1547 - G30 / OV 040 1547 - D30, Porsche C30, VW 504 00, VW 507 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C2, BMW Longlife-01 (up to 2018)*, BMW Longlife-01 FE (up to 2018)*, Fiat 9.55535-S1, Fiat 9.55535-S3, GWM, HAVAL, VW 500 00, VW 501 01, VW 502 00, VW 503 00, VW 503 01, VW 505 00, VW 505 01, VW 506 00, VW 506 01 (With the exception of R5 and V10 TDI engines before 6/2006), Wuling, *limited to BMW gasoline engines without particle filters in the EU including Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel engines that meet the Euro 4, Euro 5 and Euro 6 emission standards (including FSI, common rail and pumped jet injection). Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Exception: R5 and V10 TDI engines before manufacture year 06/2006. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	8972 [13]
1 l	6	20903 [182]
4 l	4	3715 [13]
5 l	4	8973 [13]
5 l	4	20904 [182]
20 l	1	3708 [71]
20 l	1	20929 [182]
60 l	1	3709 [34]
205 l	1	3711 [34]
1000 l	1	3716 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [182] JP

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

5W-30

Top Tec 4300 5W-30

Especially suitable for Peugeot, Citroën, Honda, Toyota and Fiat. High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Enables long oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2290

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S1, Honda, Hyundai, Infiniti, Kia, Lexus, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2323** [13]
5 l	4	**2324** [13]
20 l	1	**3742** [71]
60 l	1	**3743** [34]
205 l	1	**3744** [34]

Top Tec 4400 5W-30

Especially suitable for Renault. Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Reduces oil consumption. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C4, Renault RN 0720

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S4, MB 226.51, MB 229.51

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2319** [13]
5 l	4	**2322** [13]
20 l	1	**3752** [71]
60 l	1	**3753** [34]
205 l	1	**3754** [34]

Top Tec 4410 5W-30

Especially suitable for Renault. High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents undesirable deposits, ensures reliable lubrication, maximum protection and the best performance. Enables fast penetration of the oil to the engine and turbocharger.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, MB-Approval 226.52, Renault RN 17

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Renault RN 0700*, Renault RN 0710*, *except Renault Sport/Alpine

For all gasoline engines (except RS and Alpine), all diesel engines without DPF and diesel engines with DPF as of model year 2018. Suitable for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**21402** [13]
4 l	4	**21403** [13]
5 l	4	**21404** [13]
20 l	1	**21399** [247]
60 l	1	**21400** [34]
205 l	1	**21401** [34]

Top Tec 4500 5W-30

Especially suitable for Mazda, Mitsubishi, Jaguar and Land Rover. Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. With outstanding wear protection. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C1, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5005

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 934-B, JASO DL-1, Mazda, Mitsubishi

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2317** [13]
5 l	4	**2318** [13]
20 l	1	**3731** [71]
60 l	1	**3732** [34]
205 l	1	**3733** [34]

Top Tec 4600 5W-30

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter. Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Approval 229.31, MB-Approval 229.51, MB-Approval 229.52, Opel OV 040 1547 - D30, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, GM dexos2, GWM, HAVAL, Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Wuling

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve tech nology, Valvetronic and turbo charging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic con verters and turbo chargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2315** [13]
4 l	4	**3763** [13]
5 l	4	**2316** [13]
20 l	1	**3757** [71]
60 l	1	**3758** [34]
205 l	1	**3759** [34]
1000 l	1	**21619** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

5W-30

Top-up Oil 5W-30

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road! High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Approval 229.31, MB-Approval 229.51, MB-Approval 229.52, Opel OV 040 1547 - D30, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, GM dexos2, Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21286 [21]

5W-40

Diesel High Tech 5W-40

With improved wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil for the demanding diesel driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API CF, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW 500 00

All-year oil for diesel engines including pump-jet technology. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2679 [13]
5 l	4	2696 [13]
60 l	1	1334 [34]
205 l	1	1335 [34]

Diesel Synthoil 5W-40

For the demanding diesel driver Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with excellent wear protection. Providesfast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaningproperties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, VW 505 00

Specially developed for diesel engines. All-year oil. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1340 [13]
5 l	4	1341 [13]
20 l	1	1342 [71]
60 l	1	1343 [34]
205 l	1	1344 [34]

Formula Super 5W-40

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.3, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3865 [21]
5 l	4	3870 [21]
205 l	1	1487 [34]

Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN, BMW Longlife-98, MB-Approval 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1346 [71]
1 l	6	2308 [13]
1 l	12	20699 [36]
4 l	4	1382 [13]
4 l	4	20700 [36]
5 l	4	1347 [71]
5 l	4	2309 [13]
20 l	1	1378 [71]
60 l	1	1384 [34]
205 l	1	1385 [34]
1000 l	1	20609 [34]

Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles without particulate filter. Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in gasoline and diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). The combination of innovative base oils – based on synthesis technology and the latest additive technology – guarantees an engine oil that reduces oil and fuel consumption and that ensures fast lubrication of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer instructions, oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are possible.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SP, BMW Longlife-01, MB-Approval 229.5, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2296, Porsche A40, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-10725, Chrysler MS-10850, Fiat 9.55535-H2, Fiat 9.55535-M2, Fiat 9.55535-N2, Fiat 9.55535-Z2, GWM, HAVAL, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294

Ideally suited for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multivalve technology, turbocharger and with or without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2327 [13]
1 l	12	20702 [36]
1 l	6	20899 [182]
4 l	4	2595 [13]
4 l	4	20964 [36]
5 l	4	2328 [13]
5 l	4	20900 [182]
5 l	4	20992 [36]
20 l	1	3867 [71]
60 l	1	3868 [34]
205 l	1	3869 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [182] JP

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

5W-40

Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40

Low-friction motor oil for gasoline and diesel vehicles with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Protects against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.31

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pumped jet injection. Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**21367** [13]
4 l	4	**21593** [13]
5 l	4	**21368** [13]
20 l	1	**21369** [75]
60 l	1	**21452** [34]
205 l	1	**21370** [34]

Molygen New Generation 5W-40

Low-viscosity high-tech low-friction motor oil with high shear stability. Combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN, BMW Longlife-01 (up to 2018)*, Fiat 9.55535-H2, Fiat 9.55535-N2, Fiat 9.55535-Z2, GWM, HAVAL, MB 229.5, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Porsche A40, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Best for modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbochargers. For the protection and value retention of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and with high loads.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**8576** [13]
1 l	12	**20991** [36]
4 l	4	**8578** [13]
4 l	4	**20993** [36]
5 l	4	**8536** [13]
20 l	1	**21329** [71]
60 l	1	**9056** [34]
205 l	1	**9057** [34]

Nova Super 5W-40

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.3, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**7380** [21]
4 l	4	**7381** [21]

Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel

Modern premium low-friction motor oil. Thanks to its combination of base oils based on synthetic technology and the latest additives, offers excellent protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Cummins CES 20086, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Chrysler MS-10902, Cummins CES 20081, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Isuzu, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MB 228.31, Mitsubishi, MTU Typ 2.1, Nissan, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Toyota, Volvo VDS-4.5

Especially for Asian and American diesel pickups and diesel passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**21330** [247]
4 l	4	**21331** [247]
5 l	4	**21332** [247]
20 l	1	**21333** [71]
60 l	1	**21334** [34]
205 l	1	**20425** [34]

Synthoil High Tech 5W-40

Provides a stable lubricating film. Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Keeps oil consumption low. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**1855** [13]
4 l	4	**2194** [13]
5 l	4	**1856** [13]
20 l	1	**1308** [71]
60 l	1	**1309** [34]
205 l	1	**1311** [34]

Top Tec 4100 5W-40

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Outstanding protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 30,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB-Approval 229.31, Porsche A40, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-04 (up to 2018), Fiat 9.55535-H2, Fiat 9.55535-M2, Fiat 9.55535-S2, GM dexos2, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710

For gasoline and diesel engines that meet the Euro 4, Euro 5 and Euro 6 emission standards (including common rail and pumped jet injection). Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**9510** [13]
1 l	12	**20696** [36]
1 l	6	**20907** [182]
4 l	4	**2195** [13]
4 l	4	**20697** [36]
5 l	4	**9511** [13]
5 l	4	**20908** [182]
5 l	4	**21104** [36]
20 l	1	**3702** [71]
20 l	1	**20931** [182]
60 l	1	**3703** [34]
205 l	1	**3704** [34]
1000 l	1	**3071** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [75] D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

5W-40

Top Tec 4110 5W-40

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents undesirable deposits, ensures reliable lubrication, maximum protection and the best performance. Enables fast penetration of the oil to the engine and turbocharger.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Approval 229.31, MB-Approval 229.51, MB-Approval 229.52, Porsche C40, VW 511 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: GM dexos2, GWM, HAVAL, MB 226.5, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710

Area of application: For gasoline and diesel vehicles with and without a gasoline particulate filter (GPF) or diesel particulate filter (DPF) that meet the Euro 4, Euro 5 and Euro 6 emissions standards. Even if retrofitted. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**21478** [247]
5 l	4	**21479** [247]
20 l	1	**21480** [247]
60 l	1	**21481** [34]
205 l	1	**21482** [34]

Top-up Oil 5W-40

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road! High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, API CF, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB-Approval 229.31, Porsche A40, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-04 (up to 2018), Fiat 9.55535-H2, Fiat 9.55535-M2, Fiat 9.55535-S2, GM dexos2, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1305** [21]

5W-50

Molygen 5W-50

Specially developed high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B3, API SJ, MB 229.1, VW 502 00, VW 505 00

Area of application: Optimum for modern passenger vehicles with gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbochargers. For protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**2542** [71]
4 l	4	**2543** [13]
205 l	1	**21659** [34]

Molygen New Generation 5W-50

High-tech motor oil combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN

Area of application: Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**21124** [13]

10W-30

Molygen New Generation 10W-30

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford, GM, GM 6094 M, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Area of application: Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**9975** [13]
4 l	4	**20797** [13]
5 l	4	**9978** [13]
205 l	1	**8422** [34]

MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-30

Specially developed by Liqui Moly for year-round use. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils as well as the high additive content, including the solid lubricant molybdenum disulfide (MoS_2), guarantee optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and long oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL, API CF

Area of application: Engine oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**21344** [13]
4 l	4	**8945** [47]
20 l	1	**9091** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

10W-30

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin Modern premium class low-friction motor oil. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Fiat 9.55535-CR1, Ford, GM, GM 6094 M, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota	Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.	1 l 4 l 5 l	12 4 4	**21336** [13] **21337** [13] **21338** [13]
Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel Modern premium class low-friction motor oil. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Chrysler MS-10902, Cummins CES 20081, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Isuzu, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MB 228.31, Mitsubishi, MTU Typ 2.1, Nissan, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Toyota, Volvo VDS-4.5	Ideal for modern Asian and American diesel pick-ups and passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.	1 l 4 l 5 l 20 l 205 l	12 4 4 1 1	**7614** [13] **7613** [13] **8423** [13] **21261** [34] **7526** [34]
Touring High Tech 10W-30 Mineral multigrade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film. With outstanding wear protection. Specifications and approvals: API SF, API CD	All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Turbo tested.	1 l 4 l 5 l 20 l 205 l	6 4 4 1 1	**7521** [35] **20796** [13] **1272** [247] **1274** [34] **1276** [34]

10W-40

Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40 Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. With maximum safety reserves thanks to modern additive technology. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot and provides fast oil penetration of the engine and turbocharger. With an improved wear protection formula. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, MB-Approval 229.3, VW 505 00 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294, Renault RN 0710	For year-round usage, specifically in diesel engines. Universal use in vehicles without soot particle filter. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.	1 l 5 l 20 l 60 l	12 4 1 1	**21314** [13] **21315** [13] **1388** [71] **1389** [34]
Formula Super 10W-40 Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B3, ACEA E3, API SL, API CG-4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 271, MB 228.1, MB 229.1, Volvo VDS	All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l 5 l	6 4	**3862** [21] **7721** [21]
Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40 Low-friction motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines, with and without exhaust gas turbocharging and charge air cooler. Protects against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B3, API SL LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1	For gasoline and diesel engines with and without charge air cooling. Suitable for extended oil change intervals and high engine loads.	1 l 4 l 5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l 1000 l	12 4 4 1 1 1 1	**2338** [13] **8998** [13] **2536** [13] **2537** [34] **2101** [34] **2102** [34] **21581** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [35] D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

10W-40

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.

Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40

All-year low-friction engine oil based on high-tech synthesis technology. Low-Friction Turbo has been developed to meet the highest demands on modern, high-performance gasoline and diesel engines without extended maintenance intervals (WIV). It is tested and approved for catalytic converters and turbocharged engines, saves fuel and offers optimal protection against wear. The formulation has a positive effect on the sealing materials, and thus also on the leak-tightness of the engine. Low-Friction Turbo engine oil is thus ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL, API CF, MB-Approval 229.3, VW 501 01, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-D2, Fiat 9.55535-G2, MB 229.1, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710

Ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km, and for use in modern gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
60 l	1	1219 [34]
205 l	1	1228 [34]

Leichtlauf 10W-40

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved formula for long engine life. Has particularly good dirt suspending and cleaning properties, keeps oil consumption low and ensures rapid oil penetration of the engine and turbocharger.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL, MB-Approval 229.3, VW 501 01, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710

For year-round usage in gasoline and diesel engines. Universal use in vehicles without soot particle filter. Also highly suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9500 [13]
4 l	4	9501 [13]
5 l	4	9502 [13]
60 l	1	3911 [34]
205 l	1	3910 [34]

Molygen New Generation 10W-40

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL, Fiat 9.55535-G2, GWM, HAVAL, MB 229.3, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710, VW 501 01, VW 502 00, VW 505 00, Wuling

Best for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbochargers. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9955 [13]
4 l	4	8538 [13]
5 l	4	9951 [13]
60 l	1	9063 [34]
205 l	1	9064 [34]

MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-40

Semi-synthetic low-friction motor oil with extra wear protection by solid lubricant MoS_2. MoS_2 forms a high-load lubricating film on all rubbing and sliding metal surfaces. The fastest oil penetration when starting and minimum friction while driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Ensures maximum safety reserves in the start and warm-up phase, under extreme loads and during stop-and-go traffic, etc. Increases operational safety through excellent emergency running properties. Reduces oil and fuel consumption. Special development from LIQUI MOLY.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL

For gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles without soot particle filter. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2626 [13]
4 l	4	6948 [13]
5 l	4	2184 [13]
20 l	1	1089 [71]
60 l	1	1090 [34]
205 l	1	1094 [34]

Nova Super 10W-40

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B3, ACEA E3, API SL, API CG-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 271, MB 228.1, MB 229.1, Volvo VDS

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	7350 [21]
5 l	4	7351 [21]

Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40

Semi-synthetic all-year, low-viscosity motor oil specifically developed for automobile diesel engines with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers. Protects the engine from wear, prevents oil sludge formation and saves fuel. Immediate lubrication on cold start. The synthetic components and specially matched additives meet the latest requirements demanded by modern engine concepts.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA B4, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1, MB 229.3, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710, VW 505 00

Especially for modern automobile diesel and turbodiesel engines. For long oil change intervals and high automotive requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	1434 [13]
5 l	4	1435 [13]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

10W-40

Super Leichtlauf 10W-40

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. With modern wear protection additives and particularly good dirt suspending and cleaning properties. Prevents the formation of black sludge, keeps engine seals such as shaft sealing rings and valve stem seals flexible and ensures low oil consumption. Particularly suited for vehicles with high mileage.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN, MB-Approval 229.3, VW 501 01, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-D2, Fiat 9.55535-G2, GWM, HAVAL, MB 229.1, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700, Renault RN 0710, Wuling

Area of application: For year-round usage in gasoline and diesel engines. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9503 [13]
4 l	4	9504 [13]
5 l	4	9505 [13]
20 l	1	1304 [71]
60 l	1	1302 [34]
205 l	1	1303 [34]

Touring High Tech Special 10W-40

High-performance, low-friction engine oil based on synthetic technology. It is suitable for year-round use in modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and charge air cooler.

Specifications and approvals: API SM, API CF

Area of application: Optimum oil for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel and turbocharged engines with and without charge air cooling.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2560 [13]
4 l	4	2561 [13]
5 l	4	2563 [13]
205 l	1	2564 [34]

10W-60

Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60

Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil for sporty drivers and extreme operating conditions. Offers maximum lubrication reliability, optimum oil pressure and maximum wear protection through classic motor-sport viscosity. Maximum performance and high power reserve get you to the finish line faster and more safely.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-H3

Area of application: Specially developed for motor sports. Suitable all year for gasoline and diesel engines under sporty use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	8908 [13]
1 l	6	20911 [182]
5 l	4	8909 [13]
5 l	4	20912 [182]
20 l	1	1392 [71]
20 l	1	20933 [182]
60 l	1	1393 [34]
205 l	1	1394 [34]

15W-40

Formula Super 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A2, ACEA B3, ACEA E2, API SJ, API CF-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E, MIL-L 46152 D, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.1, MTU Typ 1

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1439 [21]
1 l	12	1893 [97]
1 l	12	9516 [47]
4 l	4	9526 [47]
5 l	4	1440 [21]
5 l	4	1866 [97]
5 l	4	9517 [47]
20 l	1	1451 [34]
60 l	1	1442 [34]
205 l	1	1443 [34]

MoS_2 Low-Friction 15W-40

All-season, state-of-the-art motor oil manufactured from selected base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS_2) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL

Area of application: Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2570 [13]
4 l	4	2631 [13]
5 l	4	2571 [13]
20 l	1	2572 [71]
60 l	1	2573 [34]
205 l	1	2574 [34]

Nova Super 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A2, ACEA B3, ACEA E2, API SJ, API CF-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E, MIL-L 46152 D, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.1, MTU Typ 1

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1428 [21]
5 l	4	1426 [21]
20 l	1	1432 [71]
60 l	1	1418 [34]
205 l	1	1430 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [182] JP

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

15W-40

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40 All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions. Specifications and approvals: API CD, API SF, MIL-L 2104 C, MIL-L 46152 B	Used as a universal oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without turbocharging.	1 l 5 l 60 l 205 l	12 4 1 1	**4735** [110] **4736** [110] **4739** [34] **4738** [34]
Super HD 15W-40 is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions. Specifications and approvals: API CD, API SF	Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.	5 l 20 l 205 l	4 1 1	**1899** [110] **1896** [34] **1898** [34]
Touring High Tech Diesel Specialoil 15W-40 **Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.** Mineral high-performance motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology. Specifications and approvals: ACEA B4, ACEA E2, API CG-4, Allison C4, MAN M 3275-1, Volvo VDS LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, Mack EO-L, MB 228.3, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2	All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters – also in mixed fleets. Turbo tested.	1 l 5 l 205 l	6 4 1	**1070** [71] **1864** [13] **1075** [34]
Touring High Tech 15W-40 **Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.** Mineral high-performance motor oil. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E2, API SL, API CG-4, Allison C4, MAN M 3275-1, Volvo VDS LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, Mack EO-L, MB 228.3, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2295	All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l 4 l 5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	12 4 4 1 1 1	**8905** [13] **2911** [13] **1862** [13] **1298** [71] **1296** [34] **1240** [34]
Touring High Tech Special 15W-40 Mineral motor oil with advanced wear-protection technology. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1	Universal oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	5 l 205 l	4 1	**21635** [247] **21637** [34]

15W-50

Molygen 15W-50 High-quality engine oil for year-round use. Proven base oils and a future-oriented additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive have resulted in an optimized engine oil which is able to withstand the stresses of modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without catalytic converters and turbochargers. The ideal engine lubricant for reliably preventing the formation of deposits, reducing friction losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection against wear. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B3, API SJ, MB 229.1, VW 501 01, VW 505 00	Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines. For protection and value conservation of the engine. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes.	1 l 4 l	12 4	**2538** [71] **2539** [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [110] D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

15W-50

Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS_2 15W-50

Modern, all season, low friction motor oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS_2) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL, API CF

Area of application: Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**2456** [97]
4 l	4	**2457** [97]

20W-50

Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E2, API SL, API CF, API CG-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

Area of application: Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
60 l	1	**2113** [34]
205 l	1	**2112** [34]

Formula Super 20W-50

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E2, API SL, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**21181** [13]
4 l	4	**21182** [13]
5 l	4	**21183** [13]

MoS_2 Low-Friction 20W-50

Modern, year-round engine oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS_2) guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SL

Area of application: Engine oil for gasoline and diesel turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1220** [13]
4 l	4	**21358** [13]
5 l	4	**1212** [13]
20 l	1	**20795** [34]
205 l	1	**1221** [34]

Nova Super 20W-50

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E2, API SL, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

Area of application: All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**1427** [21]
5 l	4	**1421** [21]

Super HD 20W-50

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API CD, API SF

Area of application: Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	**1890** [110]

Touring High Tech Special 20W-50

Mineral motor oil for year-round use specifically in vehicles with high mileage. Offers a very good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity. Even under critical operating conditions, it provides maximum lubricated film stability, optimum oil pressure and maximum wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, ACEA A3, ACEA B4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1

Area of application: Especially suitable for gasoline engines. Universal use in vehicles without soot particle filter. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**21590** [13]
4 l	4	**21591** [13]
5 l	4	**21638** [247]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [110] D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

20W-50

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50 All season, high-performance motor oil formulated using state-of- the-art technology. Selected base oils and a high additive content ensure optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E7, API SL, API CH-4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3	Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).	5 l	4	**2132** [13]
Touring High Tech 20W-50 **Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.** Mineral high-performance motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E2, API SL, API CG-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3	All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	**20812** [13]
		4 l	4	**2568** [13]
		5 l	4	**20813** [13]
		20 l	1	**1257** [34]
		60 l	1	**1254** [34]
		205 l	1	**1260** [34]

ENGINE OILS/SINGLE-GRADE OILS

Touring High Tech HD 10W Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ, API CF, API CF-4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0	All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	20 l	1	**1244** [34]
		60 l	1	**1247** [34]
Touring High Tech HD 30 Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ, API CF, API CF-4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0, Volvo VDS	Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	5 l	4	**1265** [71]
		20 l	1	**1267** [34]
		60 l	1	**1263** [34]
		205 l	1	**1269** [34]
Touring High Tech HD 40 Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Specifications and approvals: API SJ, API CF, API CF-4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0	Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	20 l	1	**1270** [34]
		205 l	1	**1271** [34]

ENGINE OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES

Classic Motoroil SAE 30 Very mildly blended mineral-based single-grade motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter). Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.	Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter) in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.	1 l	6	**1132** [71]
		5 l	4	**1133** [71]
Classic Motoroil SAE 50 Very mildly blended mineral-based single-grade motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter). Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.	Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter) in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.	1 l	6	**1130** [71]
		5 l	4	**1131** [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES

Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD

Mildly blended mineral-based motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles with oil filter. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API SC, API SD, API SE, API CC

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles with oil filter elements in which a mildly blended lubricant is required.	1 l	6	**1128** [71]
	5 l	4	**1129** [71]
	60 l	1	**1135** [34]
	205 l	1	**20659** [34]

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE UNIVERSAL

2-Stroke Motor Oil

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For separate lubrication and gasoil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.	100 ml	50	**1029** [21]
	250 ml	12	**1051** [21]
	1 l	6	**1052** [21]
	1 l	6	**20459** [103]
	5 l	4	**1189** [21]
	60 l	1	**4700** [34]

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/STEERING GEAR OILS

ATF III

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 17C, ZF approval number ZF004928

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1, MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	**1405** [71]
	1 l	6	**1043** [71]
	5 l	4	**1056** [21]
	20 l	1	**1058** [34]
	60 l	1	**1246** [34]
	205 l	1	**1245** [34]

ATF III (yellow)

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1, MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 17C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For automatic transmissions, manu al shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and trans mission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	1 l	6	**9521** [47]
	5 l	4	**9522** [47]

Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100

High-performance oil based on HC synthetic base oils and a powerful combination of additives. Achieves excellent clutch performance through extremely shear stable viscosity index improvers, advanced anti-wear additives and stable friction modifiers. Also suitable for dual clutch transmissions, which have a common oil supply for clutch, synchronizer, gear set and hydraulic control.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 0 440 214, BMW 83 22 2 147 477, BMW 83 22 2 148 578, BMW 83 22 2 148 579, BMW 83 22 2 167 666, BMW DCTF-1, BMW DCTF-1+, BMW MTF LT-5, Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 218-A, Ford WSS-M2C 936-A, Jaguar / Land Rover GX73-M1R564-AA, MB 236.21, MB 236.24, Mitsubishi MZ320065 Dia-Queen SSTF-I, Nissan WSS-M2C 936-A, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) 9734.S2, Porsche 999.917.080.00, Volvo 1161838, Volvo 1161839, VW G 052 182, VW G 052 529, VW G 052 536, VW G 055 529, VW G 055 536, ZF TE-ML 11

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For dual clutch transmissions of all types that require a special oil, such as VW, Seat, Škoda, Audi (direct shift gearbox), Ford, Mercedes-Benz (DCT), BMW, Volvo, etc.	1 l	6	**1180** [97]
	1 l	6	**3640** [71]
	1 l	6	**20466** [255]
	5 l	4	**20626** [71]
	5 l	4	**21685** [255]
	20 l	1	**3641** [71]
	60 l	1	**3642** [34]
	205 l	1	**21613** [34]

Steering Gear Oil 3100

Mineral hydraulic oil specifically developed based on the highest requirements demanded by Mercedes-Benz in accordance with the MB-approval 236.3 standard. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron II D, MB-Approval 236.3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW G 009 300, ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 09, ZF TE-ML 11, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 17C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Can be used in both mechanical steering systems and in power steering in numerous Mercedes-Benz vehicles. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	1 l	6	**1145** [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

Top Tec ATF 1100

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Dexron III H, Dexron TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1, MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MB-Approval 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 17C, ZF approval number ZF004926

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 389, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford ESP-M2C 166-H, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F, ZF TE-ML 09, ZF TE-ML 11A, ZF TE-ML 11B, ZF TE-ML 14B

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	**3650** [71]
	1 l	6	**3651** [71]
	1 l	6	**3668** [97]
	1 l	6	**20467** [103]
	5 l	4	**3652** [71]
	20 l	1	**3653** [71]
	60 l	1	**3654** [34]
	205 l	1	**3655** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1100 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Meets the specifications acc Dexron III, IIE, IID and TASA (Type A, Suffix A). Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Dexron III H, Dexron TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1, MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MB-Approval 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 17C, ZF approval number ZF004926

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 389, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford ESP-M2C 166-H, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F, ZF TE-ML 09, ZF TE-ML 11A, ZF TE-ML 11B, ZF TE-ML 14B

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	1 l	6	**9700** [47]

Top Tec ATF 1200

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III H, Ford Mercon V, Honda ATF Z1 (except CVT), Hyundai SP-II, Hyundai SP-III, JASO 1-A, Kia SP-II, Kia SP-III, Mazda ATF M-III, Mazda ATF M-V, Mitsubishi SP-II, Mitsubishi SP-III, Nissan AT-Matic D Fluid, Nissan AT-Matic J Fluid, Nissan AT-Matic K Fluid, Toyota Type T-II, Toyota Type T-IV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 295, BMW 7045 E, BMW 8072 B, BMW LA 2634, BMW LT 71141, Caterpillar TO-2, Chrysler ATF +3, Chrysler ATF +4, Daimler NAG-1, JWS 3309 (Aisin Warner), MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MAN 339 Typ Z2, MB 236.2, MB 236.5, MB 236.6, MB 236.7, MB 236.9, MB 236.10, MB 236.11, MB 236.91, Subaru ATF, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), Volvo 97340, Volvo 97341, VW G 052 162, VW G 052 990, VW G 055 025, ZF TE-ML 02F, ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 05L, ZF TE-ML 09, ZF TE-ML 11A, ZF TE-ML 11B, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 14B, ZF TE-ML 17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	**3680** [71]
	1 l	6	**2393** [47]
	1 l	6	**3681** [71]
	1 l	6	**20460** [255]
	1 l	6	**21105** [36]
	5 l	4	**3682** [71]
	20 l	1	**3683** [71]
	60 l	1	**3684** [34]
	205 l	1	**3685** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1200 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III H, Ford Mercon V, Honda ATF Z1 (except CVT), Hyundai SP-II, Hyundai SP-III, JASO 1-A, Kia SP-II, Kia SP-III, Mazda ATF M-III, Mazda ATF M-V, Mitsubishi SP-II, Mitsubishi SP-III, Nissan AT-Matic J Fluid, Nissan AT-Matic K Fluid, Nissan AT-Matic D Fluid, Toyota Type T-II, Toyota Type T-IV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 295, BMW 7045 E, BMW 8072 B, BMW LA 2634, BMW LT 71141, Caterpillar TO-2, Chrysler ATF +3, Chrysler ATF +4, Daimler NAG-1, JWS 3309 (Aisin Warner), MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MAN 339 Typ Z2, MB 236.2, MB 236.5, MB 236.6, MB 236.7, MB 236.9, MB 236.10, MB 236.11, MB 236.91, Subaru ATF, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), Volvo 97340, Volvo 97341, VW G 052 162, VW G 055 025, VW G 052 990, ZF TE-ML 02F, ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 05L, ZF TE-ML 09, ZF TE-ML 11A, ZF TE-ML 11B, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 14B, ZF TE-ML 17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	1 l	6	**9703** [47]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/STEERING GEAR OILS

LIQUI MOLY

Top Tec ATF 1300

Mineral automatic transmission oil; was developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: Ford ESW-M2C 33F / ESW-M2C 33 G and Volvo 97330. For vehicles with proven transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Prevents frothing.

Specifications and approvals: Ford ESW-M2C 33-F, Ford ESW-M2C 33-G

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Volvo 97330

Area of application: Specifically developed for older generation Ford automatic transmissions and steering gears. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3691** [71]
20 l	1	**3698** [71]
60 l	1	**20613** [34]
205 l	1	**3699** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1400

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high power reserves. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and permanently maintains transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Exceeds the highest requirements specified by renowned vehicle and aggregate manufacturers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Dodge CVTF+4, Dodge NS-2, Ford CVT23, Ford CVT30, Ford Mercon C, GM/Saturn DEX-CVT, Honda HCF2, Honda HMMF, Hyundai SP-CVT 1, Jeep CVTF+4, Jeep NS-2, Kia SP-CVT 1, MB 236.20, Mini Cooper (EZL 799), Mitsubishi CVTF-J1, Mitsubishi CVTF-J4, Nissan CVT NS-2 Fluid, Nissan CVT NS-3 Fluid, Subaru E-CVT, Subaru High Torque CVTF, Subaru Lineartronic CV-30, Subaru Lineartronic CVTF, Subaru Lineartronic CVTF II, Subaru NS-2, Suzuki CVT Green1, Suzuki CVT Green2, Suzuki NS-2, Suzuki TC, Toyota CVTF FE, Toyota TC, VW G 052 180, VW G 052 516

For latest generation CVT transmissions with steel thrust belt or traction chain. Proven and tested in Mercedes-Benz A-Class and B-Class transmissions, in Audi Multitronic transmissions and in numerous other vehicles. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3662** [71]
1 l	6	**3669** [97]
20 l	1	**3692** [71]
60 l	1	**20614** [34]
205 l	1	**3661** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1600

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Secures maximum transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the toughest conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it provides flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Especially suitable for shifting problems. With improved formula for long transmission life. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: MB-Approval 236.14

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.12

Developed for the latest Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmission generation and downward compatible to all older Mercedes-Benz 5-speed automatic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3659** [71]
1 l	6	**3670** [97]
5 l	4	**21176** [71]
20 l	1	**3694** [71]
60 l	1	**3696** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, MAN 339 Typ V2, MAN 339 Typ Z12, Voith H55.6336.XX (G 1363 alt), ZF TE-ML 16S, ZF TE-ML 20C, ZF TE-ML 25C, ZF approval number ZF006000

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 339 Typ Z3, MB 236.81, ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14C, ZF TE-ML 16M, ZF TE-ML 17C

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3663** [71]
20 l	1	**3695** [71]
60 l	1	**3671** [34]
205 l	1	**3697** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1800

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron VI, Ford Mercon LV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Aisin Warner AW-1, BMW 83 22 0 142 516, BMW 83 22 2 152 426, BMW 83 22 2 289 720, BMW 83 22 2 305 396, BMW 83 22 2 305 397, BMW 83 22 2 355 599, BMW M-1375.4, Fiat 9.55550-AV5, Honda ATF 3.1, Honda DW-1, Hyundai SP-IV, Hyundai SP-IV-RR, Isuzu ATF WSI, JWS 3324 (Aisin Warner), Land Rover TYK 500050, Mazda ATF FZ, MB 236.12, MB 236.14, Mitsubishi Dia Queen ATF-PA, Nissan AT-Matic S Fluid, Nissan Matic P, Toyota WS, VW G 055 005, VW G 055 162, VW G 055 540, VW G 060 162

For automatic transmissions of various manufacturers such as Aisin Warner, ZF etc., which are installed in vehicles of Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Porsche, VW, Volvo etc. Meets further manufacturer requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3687** [71]
1 l	6	**9704** [47]
1 l	6	**20461** [255]
1 l	6	**21107** [36]
5 l	4	**20662** [71]
5 l	4	**21686** [255]
20 l	1	**3688** [71]
60 l	1	**3689** [34]
205 l	1	**20624** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/STEERING GEAR OILS

Top Tec ATF 1800 R

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron VI, Ford Mercon LV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Aisin Warner AW-1, BMW 83 22 0 142 516, BMW 83 22 2 152 426, BMW 83 22 2 289 720, BMW 83 22 2 305 396, BMW 83 22 2 305 397, BMW 83 22 2 355 599, BMW M-1375.4, Fiat 9.55550-AV5, Honda ATF 3.1, Honda DW-1, Hyundai SP-IV, Hyundai SP-IV-RR, Isuzu ATF WSI, JWS 3324 (Aisin Warner), Land Rover TYK 500050, Mazda ATF FZ, MB 236.12, MB 236.14, Mitsubishi Dia Queen ATF-PA, Nissan AT-Matic S Fluid, Nissan Matic P, Toyota WS, VW G 055 005, VW G 055 162, VW G 055 540, VW G 060 162

Area of application: For automatic transmissions of various manufacturers such as Aisin Warner, ZF etc., which are installed in vehicles of Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Porsche, VW, Volvo etc. Meets further manufacturer requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**20625** [71]
5 l	4	**21453** [47]
20 l	1	**20982** [71]
60 l	1	**21206** [34]
205 l	1	**21152** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1900

High-performance oil for automatic transmissions. It is based on selected basic oils and modern, high-performance additives. The low viscosity helps to reduce the fuel consumption and increases the efficiency. The excellent stability of the friction coefficient enables extended oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.15

Developed for Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmissions of type 722.9 and 724.2 (hybrid).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3648** [71]
1 l	6	**21683** [141]
20 l	1	**3649** [71]
60 l	1	**20615** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1950

ATF for ideal performance thanks to a premium combination of active agents. The lowered viscosity reduces consumption and increases efficiency. The outstanding stability of the friction coefficient enables extended oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.17

For the new generation of the Mercedes-Benz 9-speed automatic transmissions, model 725.0/1.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**21378** [41]
1 l	6	**21693** [254]
1 l	6	**21694** [118]
20 l	1	**21379** [13]

MULTI-DISC CLUTCH/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC OILS

Multi-disc Clutch Oil

High-performance gear oil specially developed for Haldex all-wheel drive, Quattro and 4motion drives with excellent viscosity index as well as excellent shear stability and outstanding friction coefficient under all operating conditions. Protects reliably against wear, foaming and corrosion. Ensures optimum power transmission on all-wheel drive vehicles.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: GM, Opel, Volvo, VW G 052 175 (TL 52175), VW G 055 175 (TL 52175-X), VW G 060 175 (TL 52175-Y)

For all-wheel drive systems with Haldex couplings from Audi, Opel, Seat, Škoda, Volkswagen and Volvo.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**21419** [71]
1 l	6	**21658** [141]

Central Hydraulic System Oil

LIQUI MOLY central hydraulic system oils meet the highest technical requirements and are suitable for a wide range of automotive applications. The carefully selected formulations made from the best raw materials ensure excellent temperature properties and guarantee the full function of the systems even at the lowest temperatures of up to –45 °C. All central hydraulic system oils are impressive thanks to excellent wear, aging and corrosion protection as well as optimum friction values and minimal foaming tendency.

Specifications and approvals: MAN M 3289

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 81 22 9 407 758, Fiat 9.55550-AG3, Ford WSS-M2C 204-A, MB 345.0, Opel 1940 766, VW G 002 000, VW G 004 000, ZF TE-ML 02K

This synthetic hydraulic fluid with ash-free additives is ideally suited for steering systems, electro-hydraulic convertible tops, level controls, hydropneumatic suspensions, damping systems, cab tilting devices, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1127** [71]
1 l	6	**1158** [97]
1 l	6	**2366** [141]
1 l	6	**8184** [27]
1 l	6	**9524** [47]
1 l	6	**20468** [255]
20 l	1	**1147** [71]
60 l	1	**1148** [34]

Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200

LIQUI MOLY central hydraulic system oils meet the highest technical requirements and are suitable for a wide range of automotive applications. The carefully selected formulations made from the best raw materials ensure excellent temperature properties and guarantee the full function of the systems even at the lowest temperatures of up to –45 °C. All central hydraulic system oils are impressive thanks to excellent wear, aging and corrosion protection as well as optimum friction values and minimal foaming tendency.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 344.0

This semi-synthetic hydraulic fluid is specially adapted to the requirements of Mercedes-Benz and is primarily suitable for vehicles of types 203.2 and 210 with tandem pumps (common oil reservoir for steering and level control). The specifications and instructions from the assembly or vehicle manufacturer must be followed. Central hydraulic oil 2200 can also be used for refilling in systems. Optimum effect only when the product is used unmixed. The instructions of the vehicle-/aggregate manufacturer are to be followed!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**3664** [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.
[13] BOOKLET [27] D-F-I [34] D-GB [41] D-GB-E-F-I-P [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [118] DK-N-S-FIN [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [254] GB-ARAB-F-NL [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

MULTI-DISC CLUTCH/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC OILS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300 LIQUI MOLY central hydraulic system oils meet the highest technical requirements and are suitable for a wide range of automotive applications. The carefully selected formulations made from the best raw materials ensure excellent temperature properties and guarantee the full function of the systems even at the lowest temperatures of up to –45 °C. All central hydraulic system oils are impressive thanks to excellent wear, aging and corrosion protection as well as optimum friction values and minimal foaming tendency. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 343.0	This mineral hydraulic fluid is specially adapted to the requirements of Mercedes-Benz and is suitable for systems such as level controls, hydropneumatic suspensions and ALD, 4Matic and soft top hydraulic systems.	1 l	6	**3665** [71]
Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400 LIQUI MOLY central hydraulic system oils meet the highest technical requirements and are suitable for a wide range of automotive applications. The carefully selected formulations made from the best raw materials ensure excellent temperature properties and guarantee the full function of the systems even at the lowest temperatures of up to –45 °C. All central hydraulic system oils are impressive thanks to excellent wear, aging and corrosion protection as well as optimum friction values and minimal foaming tendency. Specifications and approvals: ISO 7308 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: IVECO 18-1823 Klasse 1, LHM-Plus, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2710	This mineral hydraulic fluid is specially adapted to the requirements of the Peugeot/Citroën PSA Group and is suitable for systems such as hydraulic brakes, level controls, steering systems, etc. Miscible with older, mineral LHM formulations. Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, also required in commercial vehicles for trailing axle lifting devices and cab tilting devices.	1 l 1 l	6 6	**3666** [71] **20979** [141]
Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500 LIQUI MOLY central hydraulic system oils meet the highest technical requirements and are suitable for a wide range of automotive applications. The carefully selected formulations made from the best raw materials ensure excellent temperature properties and guarantee the full function of the systems even at the lowest temperatures of up to –45 °C. All central hydraulic system oils are impressive thanks to excellent wear, aging and corrosion protection as well as optimum friction values and minimal foaming tendency. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: LDS, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) S71 2710, Renault PSF Class 1	This synthetic hydraulic fluid with ash-free additives is specially adapted to the requirements of the Peugeot/Citroën PSA Group and is suitable for systems such as hydraulic brakes, level controls, steering systems, etc. Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, also required in commercial vehicles for trailing axle lifting devices and cab tilting devices.	1 l 1 l	6 6	**3667** [71] **20980** [141]
Central Hydraulic System Oil 2600 LIQUI MOLY central hydraulic system oils meet the highest technical requirements and are suitable for a wide range of automotive applications. The carefully selected formulations made from the best raw materials ensure excellent temperature properties and guarantee the full function of the systems even at the lowest temperatures of up to –45 °C. All central hydraulic system oils are impressive thanks to excellent wear, aging and corrosion protection as well as optimum friction values and minimal foaming tendency. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-1872, Chrysler MS-5391, Chrysler MS-11655, Ford WSA-M2C 195-A, GM 88901975, GM 89021184, GM 9985010, GM 9985835, Hyundai PSF-3, Hyundai PSF-4, Kia PSF-3, Kia PSF-4, MB 236.3, Mitsubishi PS Fluid, Nissan PSF-II, Opel B 040 2012, Saab 30 09 800, Saab 30 32 380, Saab 93160548, Subaru K0209A0080, Toyota Type EH 008886-01, Volvo 1161529, Volvo 30741424	This synthetic hydraulic fluid with ash-free additives is suitable for steering systems, level controls, hydropneumatic suspensions and damping systems.	1 l	6	**21603** [71]

MANUAL TRANSMISSION/HYPOID TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE FLUIDS

Top Tec Gear EV 510 Synthetic gear oil with powerful additive components. Offers outstanding aging and oxidation stability and has an excellent pressure-absorption capability. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Tesla	For electric vehicle transmissions that require a lubricant with this performance level. This type of lubricant is used in various Tesla models, for example.	1 l	6	**21702** [71]
Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W Fully synthetic, low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid. Thanks to excellent shear stability, offers high potential fuel savings and optimum wear protection. Ensures outstanding shifting comfort under all operating conditions thanks to the good viscosity-temperature properties. Specifications and approvals: API GL4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW G 052 171, VW G 052 527	Used especially for manual and automated manual transmissions (DSG). Recommended particularly for use in vehicles from Audi, Seat, Škoda and Volkswagen.	1 l 20 l 60 l	6 1 1	**21359** [71] **21360** [13] **21361** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

Top Tec MTF 5100 75W

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid. Thanks to excellent shear stability, offers high potential fuel savings and optimum wear protection. Ensures outstanding shifting comfort under all operating conditions thanks to the good viscosity-temperature properties.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 7 533 818, BMW MTF LT-3, Fiat 9.55550-MZ6, Ford WSS-M2C 200-D2, Toyota, VW G 052 178, VW G 052 512, VW G 052 726, VW G 055 512, VW G 060 726, VW G 070 726

Area of application: Used especially for manual and automated manual transmissions (DSG). Recommended particularly for use in vehicles from Audi, BMW, Fiat, Ford, Seat, Škoda, Volkswagen, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20842 [71]
1 l	6	21682 [141]
1 l	6	21687 [255]
20 l	1	20843 [34]
60 l	1	20844 [34]

Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid with excellent high pressure and wear protection properties. Multi-purpose. Reduces friction, lowers fuel consumption and emissions and ensures smooth shifting operations. The outstanding thermal and oxidative stability guarantees a clean transmission and a long oil service life.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 0 309 031, BMW 83 22 0 403 247, BMW MTF LT-2, BMW MTF LT-4, Ford WSD-M2C 200-C, GM 1940764, GM 1940768, Nissan MT-XZ, Nissan MT-XZ TL (JR Type), Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2330, Special Honda MTF-II, Toyota, Volvo 97308

Area of application: Developed for use in transaxles, manual transmissions and transfer cases. Recommended particularly for BMW, Ford, GM/Opel, Honda, Nissan, Toyota/Peugeot/Citroën (PSA), Volvo and vehicles from other manufacturers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20845 [71]
1 l	6	21688 [255]
20 l	1	20846 [71]
60 l	1	20847 [34]

High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL3+

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000 km), IVECO, MAN 341 Typ E3, MAN 341 Typ Z3, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 02D, ZF TE-ML 08

Area of application: Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	4426 [71]
1 l	6	1134 [97]
1 l	6	4427 [71]
1 l	6	20464 [103]
20 l	1	4428 [71]
60 l	1	4429 [34]
205 l	1	4018 [34]

Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MB-Approval 235.1, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF approval number ZF000694

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1, MAN 341 Typ Z2

Area of application: For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1401 [71]
1 l	6	1020 [71]
20 l	1	1033 [71]
60 l	1	1039 [34]
205 l	1	4718 [34]

Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 16A, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF TE-ML 19A, ZF approval number ZF002054

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1, MAN 341 Typ Z2

Area of application: For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1403 [71]
1 l	6	1030 [71]
1 l	6	8954 [97]
20 l	1	1045 [71]
60 l	1	1034 [34]
205 l	1	1038 [34]

Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

Area of application: Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4772 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

MANUAL TRANSMISSION/HYPOID TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE FLUIDS

LIQUI MOLY

High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Ensures easy shifting and smoothest running.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4+, Ford ESD-M2C 175-A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW 501 50 (G50), ZF TE-ML 08

Area of application: Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Audi, Ford EU, the VW-Group and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**4433** [71]
1 l	6	**1125** [97]
1 l	6	**4434** [71]
1 l	6	**8180** [27]
1 l	6	**20462** [255]
20 l	1	**4435** [71]
60 l	1	**4436** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, API GL5, API MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MAN M 3343 Typ M, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 08, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	**1406** [71]
1 l	6	**1407** [71]
1 l	6	**2655** [255]
20 l	1	**1408** [71]
60 l	1	**4708** [34]
205 l	1	**4709** [34]

Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, API GL5, API MT-1, MAN 341 Typ Z2, MAN 342 Typ S1, MB-Approval 235.8, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania STO 2:0A, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 12L, ZF TE-ML 12N, ZF TE-ML 16F, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19C, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF001347

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DFS 93K219.01 Detroit, MAN 341 Typ E3, MAN 342 Typ M3, MAN 3343 Typ S, SAE J 2360, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97312, ZF TE-ML 07A, ZF TE-ML 08, ZF TE-ML 12B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	**1182** [71]
60 l	1	**1183** [34]
205 l	1	**1184** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, API GL5, API MT-1, MAN 341 Typ E2, MAN 341 Typ Z2, MAN 342 Typ M2, MIL-L 2105 D, MIL-PRF 2105 E, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 12L, ZF TE-ML 12M, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 17H, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF001323

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MB 235.0, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97310, ZF TE-ML 17B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	**20645** [71]
20 l	1	**4218** [71]
60 l	1	**4705** [34]
205 l	1	**4721** [34]

Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80

Semi-synthetic gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2315, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2330

For the latest manual and transaxle transmissions – especially from Citroën and Peugeot. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	**3658** [71]
1 l	6	**20463** [103]
20 l	1	**3690** [34]
205 l	1	**21457** [34]

Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Facilitates easy shifting and smoothest running.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C, MIL-L 2105 D

For highly stressed manual and auxiliary transmissions – especially for modern transaxle systems and axle drives without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	**1413** [71]
1 l	6	**1414** [71]
1 l	6	**2183** [103]
1 l	6	**8505** [27]
1 l	6	**8967** [97]
20 l	1	**1415** [71]
60 l	1	**1412** [34]
205 l	1	**1411** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[27] D-F-I [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Reduces transmission noise. Enables maximum oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW rear-axle gear oil, Ford WSL-M2C 192-A, Scania STO 1:0, VME, ZF TE-ML 05D, ZF TE-ML 12D, ZF TE-ML 16G, ZF TE-ML 21D

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Perfectly suitable for motorsports. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product especially for BMW axle drives.	500 ml	6	**4420** [71]
	1 l	6	**1126** [97]
	1 l	6	**4421** [71]
	20 l	1	**4422** [34]
	60 l	1	**4423** [34]
	205 l	1	**4444** [34]

Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90

Fully synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Offers high lubrication reliability and optimal wear protection. Has excellent low temperature behavior, reduces transmission noise and enables very long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, API GL5, API MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 2 365 987, BMW Synthetic OSP, MB 235.8, MIL-PRF 2105 E, SAE J 2360, Volvo 97312, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 12L, ZF TE-ML 12N, ZF TE-ML 16F, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19C, ZF TE-ML 21A

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Universal gear oil for manual, auxiliary and differential transmissions without locking differential. Note the vehicle or unit manufacturer's instructions!	1 l	6	**1024** [71]
	20 l	1	**20956** [71]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, Volvo 97314, ZF TE-ML 17B

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	**1402** [71]
	1 l	6	**1025** [71]
	20 l	1	**1046** [71]
	60 l	1	**1036** [34]
	205 l	1	**20759** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF002053

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, MB 235.0

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	**4406** [71]
	20 l	1	**1048** [71]
	60 l	1	**3592** [34]
	205 l	1	**1049** [34]

Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, API MT-1, MAN 341 Typ GA1, MAN 342 Typ M3, MB-Approval 235.20, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania STO 1:0

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ARVIN MERITOR AXLES, MAN 342 Typ M2, MB 235.0, MB 235.6, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 07A, ZF TE-ML 08, ZF TE-ML 12E, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 16C, ZF TE-ML 16D, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	20 l	1	**3594** [71]
	60 l	1	**3598** [34]
	205 l	1	**3599** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MB-Approval 235.0, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16C, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF000695

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	**1404** [71]
	1 l	6	**1035** [71]
	1 l	6	**8968** [97]
	1 l	6	**20465** [103]
	20 l	1	**1047** [71]
	60 l	1	**1031** [34]
	205 l	1	**2165** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

MANUAL TRANSMISSION/HYPOID TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE FLUIDS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, Volvo (Axles/limited slip differential), Volvo 97311, ZF TE-ML 05C, ZF TE-ML 21C	For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	**1410** [71]
		1 l	6	**3660** [97]
		20 l	1	**4706** [34]
		60 l	1	**4707** [34]
		205 l	1	**3596** [34]
Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16D, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF005974 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MIL-L 2105 C	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	**1027** [71]
		60 l	1	**3595** [34]
		205 l	1	**1028** [34]
Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Reduces transmission noise. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	**1055** [71]
		60 l	1	**3122** [34]
		205 l	1	**3387** [34]

GEAR OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES

Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90 Mineral-based transmission oil specially designed for classic vehicles and motorcycles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Offers very good lubrication properties and optimum corrosion protection. Enables smooth gearshifting. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL1, API GL2, API GL3, Alfa Romeo, AMC, BMW, Jeep, Opel, Rolls-Royce, Volkswagen, Volvo	For manual transmissions of classic vehicles and motorcycles with a low load in which a transmission oil compliant with API GL1/GL2/GL3 is required.	1 l	6	**20816** [71]
Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140 Mineral-based transmission oil specially designed for classic vehicles and motorcycles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Offers very good lubrication properties and optimum corrosion protection. Enables smooth gearshifting. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL1, API GL2, API GL3	For transmissions in classic vehicles and motorcycles (especially manual transmissions) and axle drives with a low load in which a transmission oil compliant with API GL1/GL2/GL3 is required.	1 l	6	**20817** [71]

HYDRAULIC OILS

Hydraulic Oil HEES 46 Based on high-quality synthetic esters. Has outstanding viscosity-temperature properties and can be used year-round thanks to its excellent cold-weather properties. EP additives and the capacity for polar adherence ensure excellent protection against wear, rust and corrosion. Biodegradable when used unmixed, toxicologically safe and can be mixed with all mineral oil-based products. Awarded the "Blue Angel" environmental label. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 HVLP 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 32, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 68, Hydrauliköl DIN ISO 15380 HEES 46, Hydrauliköl VDMA 24568 HEES 46, RAL- UZ 178	Mainly for hydraulic systems which primarily operate outside, are subjected to large fluctuations in temperature and where leakage into the environment is possible. Examples are mobile cranes and mechanical excavators in agriculture and forestry, floating dredgers, sluice hydraulic systems and snowcats, etc.Viscosity: ISO VG 46.	20 l	1	**4737** [71]
		60 l	1	**4740** [34]
		205 l	1	**4726** [34]

www.blauer-engel.de/uz178

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.

Hydraulic Oil HLP 10

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 10

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 10

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**4130** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HLP 15

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 15

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 15

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**4790** [34]
60 l	1	**4780** [34]
205 l	1	**4791** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HLP 22

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 22

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**6954** [21]
20 l	1	**4719** [34]
205 l	1	**4131** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HLP 32

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 32

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 32

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**1107** [71]
60 l	1	**1108** [34]
205 l	1	**1109** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HLP 46

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1117** [21]
20 l	1	**1110** [71]
60 l	1	**1111** [34]
205 l	1	**1112** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z

Mineral-based hydraulic oil in accordance with the HLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 2. Can be used as pressure fluids for power transmission and control. Contains agents for increasing the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideal in systems in which there is high thermal stress and where corrosion can take place due to the presence of water. With modern wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 46, ARBURG injection molding machines, Krauss Maffei injection molding machines, Engel Austria injection molding machines, Putzmeister WN022521

For machines, pumps and plants in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. Viscosity ISO VG 46. The specifications and instructions from the machine and plant manufacturer must be followed.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**3298** [34]
60 l	1	**3299** [34]
205 l	1	**4217** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HLP 68

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 68

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 68

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**1113** [34]
60 l	1	**1114** [34]
205 l	1	**1115** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

HYDRAULIC OILS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Hydraulic Oil HLP 100 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 100	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 100	20 l 60 l	1 1	**4132** [34] **3300** [34]
Hydraulic Oil HLP 150 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 150	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 150	60 l	1	**3301** [34]
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32 Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32	For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed.Viscosity ISO VG 32	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**4156** [34] **4710** [34] **4711** [34]
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46 Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 46 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Schwing-Stetter	For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed.Viscosity ISO VG 46	5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	4 1 1 1	**4106** [21] **1116** [34] **4712** [34] **4713** [34]
Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HVLPD acc DIN 51524 Part 3. HVLPD hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. The extremely high viscosity index guarantees outstanding viscosity-temperature behavior. The high proportion of detergent and dispersing additives facilitate a being able to absorb a certain amount of water without turbidity. Ideally suited for systems in which additional large temperature fluctuations and an increased portion of condensate can arise. With advanced wear-protection technology. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLPD 46, Willibald	For machines, pumps and plants. That especially applies to construction machines of all types such as for Poclain, Jumbo and Atlas power shoves. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**6950** [34] **6951** [34] **6952** [34]
Liftgate Oil Specially developed to ensures the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 15	All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.	1 l	6	**1097** [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

COMPRESSOR OILS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Compressor Oil Modern low-friction oil that was developed specifically for all-season use in air compressors. The combination of unconventional base oils with a selected additive technology guarantees a compressor oil that supplies the compressor with oil perfectly, has outstanding high-pressure and wear protection properties and ensures a long compressor service life thanks to the excellent corrosion protection.	For compressed air compressors that require a lubricant with this specification.	1 l	6	**1187** [21]
Compressor Oil VDL 100 A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL	Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.	20 l 60 l	1 1	**4172** [34] **6600** [34]
Compressor Oil VDL 150 A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL	Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.	20 l	1	**4174** [34]
LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30 Synthetic diester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 410 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.	For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains.	10 l	1	**4076** [34]
LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40 Synthetic triester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 400 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.	For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains. Also for breathing apparatus used for diving.	5 l 10 l 195 l	1 1 1	**4414** [69] **4419** [69] **4416** [34]

GREASES

Battery greases

Battery Clamp Grease Special grease which is compatible with plastics based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electrical contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For reliable starting as well as bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage, has good compatibility with plastics and prevents leakage currents. Prevents the contact resistance from increasing during operation and ensures lower loss than with untreated contacts. Labeling according to DIN 51502 K2G-30. Operating temperature range: –30 °C to +100 °C.	Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.	10 g 50 g 1 kg	50 12 4	**3139** [21] **3140** [38] **3142** [71]
Battery Clamp Grease Spray Special lime soap-based grease which is compatible with plastics. Protects battery terminals and electrical contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For reliable starting as well as bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage, has good compatibility with plastics and prevents leakage currents. Prevents the contact resistance from increasing during operation and ensures lower loss than with untreated contacts. Labeling according to DIN 51502 M2C-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +60 °C.	Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.	300 ml	6	**3141** [71]

[21] D [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [69] D-GB-I [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

GREASES

Fluid greases

Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it outstanding. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.	5 kg	1	**4714** [34]
	25 kg	1	**4715** [34]

Multipurpose greases

Multipurpose Grease

Lithium soap grease for use in slide and roller bearing lubrication under normal loads and at normal to high temperatures. Wide temperature range and good water resistance. That makes it suitable as a universal grease for the automotive sector and for general machine lubrication. Good long-term lubrication is ensured by the carefully selected raw materials and additives. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2K-20. Service temperature: –25 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable as universal lubricating grease in the automotive, construction, agricultural machinery and industrial sector. Note manufacturer's instructions.	400 g	12	**1833** [97]
	400 g	12	**3552** [71]
	1 kg	4	**1834** [97]
	1 kg	4	**3553** [71]
	5 kg	1	**3554** [34]
	25 kg	1	**3555** [34]
	50 kg	1	**3556** [34]
	180 kg	1	**3557** [34]

Lubricant Fix

Lubricant Fix is an exceptionally adhesive, water resistant, special paste with a wide range of applications. It provides outstanding protection from wear, corrosion and oxidation and prevents creaking and squeaking.. Extremely adhesive, reduces friction, is resistant to hot water and seawater.Labeling according to DIN 51502 KP2G-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to 110 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For general use in the workshop, industrial, house, hobby, garden areas, etc. For reliable lubrication of bearings, sliding guides, seat rails, sunroofs, door locks.	50 g	12	**1080** [21]

Silicone Grease Transparent

Lubricant with diverse application areas at all temperatures. With outstanding separation and lubrication properties, e.g. for metal/plastic pairings, high resistance to oxidation and low tendency to evaporate. It is resistant to both cold and hot water, resistant to aging and temperature stable, it seals out contamination and can be delivered by centralized lubrication systems. Can be used in slightly acidic or slightly alkaline areas. Also suitable for lubricating roller and plain bearings with low bearing pressures. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KSI2 S-40. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +200 °C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For lubricating sunroofs, seat rails, door hinges, rods, etc.	100 g	12	**3312** [38]
	500 g	15	**2851** [37]

Special greases

LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2

High-grade special grease. The MoS_2 content provides the selected base grease with outstanding lubricity and high-performance properties that normal grease simply does not have. During operation, a permanently adhering, ultra-thin molybdenum disulfide film forms at the sliding surfaces. This film retains its lubrication properties for a long time even after the grease supply completely fails. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties, can be delivered by central lubrication systems. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KPF2K-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C, short term up to +130 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides. For constant-velocity drive joints.	100 g	12	**3510** [21]
	400 g	12	**1842** [97]
	400 g	12	**3520** [71]
	1 kg	4	**1843** [97]
	1 kg	4	**3530** [71]
	5 kg	1	**3540** [34]
	25 kg	1	**3550** [34]
	180 kg	1	**2582** [34]

LM 50 Litho HT

Squeeze-stable, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant high performance lithium complex soap grease. Can be used everywhere. Guarantees very good wear protection and high-pressure absorbance capacity. Designation acc DIN 51502 KP2N-30. Service temperature: –30 °C to +140 °C. Intermittent up to +180 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For lubrication of high-load bearing plain and roller bearings such as wheel bearings or greased industrial transmissions.	400 g	12	**3406** [51]
	1 kg	4	**3407** [51]
	5 kg	1	**3400** [34]
	25 kg	1	**3405** [34]

Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue color visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.	Lube Shuttle 400 g	20	**3303** [71]

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[21] D [34] D-GB [37] D-GB-DK-FIN-N-S [38] D-GB-E [51] D-GB-F-E-NL [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB

GREASES

Special greases

	Area of application		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30 For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: –30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.	Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.	Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	**3347** [71]
Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30 For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: –30 °C to + 130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.	Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.	Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	**3348** [71]
Commercial Vehicle Long-Term Grease KP2K-30 Extremely high-performance plain and roller bearing grease. Contains highly effective corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives for the best possible lubrication, even under extreme requirements and high pressures. Extension of the relubrication intervals possible thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: –30 °C to +130 °C. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.	For lubrication of high load plain and roller bearings under difficult conditions and high pressures as well as under dusty and damp conditions in commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and as machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.		500 g	30	**21414** [71]
Commercial Vehicle Multi-Purpose Grease K2K-20 Lithium soap grease for lubricating plain and roller bearings. Guarantees long-term lubrication, has good sealing properties, is highly resistant to damp and dusty environments and moves well in central lubrication systems. Water-resistant, reduces friction and wear, extremely high pressure absorption capacity, has aging and shear stability as well as corrosion protection. Labeling according to DIN 51502: K2K-20. Operating temperature range: –25 °C to +120 °C. Short periods to +130 °C.	As a universal lubricating grease for commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.		500 g	30	**21415** [71]
Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30 High-quality lithium soap grease for the lubrication of roller and plain bearings at high temperatures and under extreme loads. As well as anti-corrosion and anti-oxidant additives, this grease also contains EP additives which give it optimum lubrication properties. The product is still fully effective in the presence of a high water content. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K–30 operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Short periods to +130 °C.	For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides.		15 kg 25 kg 50 kg 180 kg	1 1 1 1	**4192** [34] **4193** [34] **4194** [34] **4195** [34]
White Universal Grease For use on high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings. Solid lubricants guarantee high-pressure properties for clean lubrication points and long-life lubrication. Hygienically safe within the meaning of section 31 (1) of the German Foodstuffs and Consumer Goods Act. Complies with grease product labeling according to DIN 51502: KF2K-30	For lubricating high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings, spindles and guides on machines in the food, drinks, paper, textile and clothing industries as well as on domestic appliances.		400 g	12	**8918** [97]

PASTES

Brake pastes

Brake Anti-Squeal A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range – 40 °C to + 1200 °C.	For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.		10 g 100 g 1 kg	50 12 4	**21121** [133] **3077** [69] **3084** [71]

Product video >

[34] D-GB [69] D-GB-I [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [133] GB

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

PASTES

Brake pastes

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Brake Anti-Squeal Spray A special synthetic lubricant for the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing noises that occur between brake caliper pistons or contact points and the brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +1200 °C.	For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating spray for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.	400 ml	12	**3079** [70]
Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush) A special synthetic lubricant for the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing noises that occur between brake caliper pistons or contact points and the brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +1200 °C.	For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.	200 ml	6	**3074** [70]
Brake Pin Synthetic special lubricant for assembly and repair of brake systems. Keeps brake pins moving. Ensures the best possible function and even wear of the brake linings. Damps down noise generated through vibrations. Based on the outstanding elastomer compatibility, keeps the rubber sleeves leaktight and prevents the ingress of water and aggressive environmental influences. Protects against corrosion and ensures a long service life. Corresponds to the requirements of various OEMs for greases for the use on supported guides.	When lubricating brake pins in floating caliper brake systems. If small quantities come into contact with brake fluid (DOT 3, DOT 4, DOT 4 LV/SL6 DOT 4, DOT 5.1), no negative impact on the brake fluid is to be expected.	5 g	50	**21119** [133]
Ceramic Paste Partially synthetic, metal-free, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip and offers very good wear and corrosion protection. Universally applicable and resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +1,400 °C	For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. For separation of components subject to heat stress as well as corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges and seatings.	50 g 50 g 250 g 1 kg 5 kg	12 12 6 4 1	**3418** [38] **21701** [209] **3420** [71] **3413** [71] **3831** [21]
Ceramic Paste (Spray) Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis.Application range – 40 °C to + 1400 °C.	For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.	400 ml	6	**3419** [71]
Ceramic Paste (can with brush) Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range –40 °C to + 1400 °C.	For lubrication of all kinds of highload sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.	200 ml 200 ml	6 6	**2365** [141] **3415** [71]
Copper Paste Copper Paste is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range – 35 °C to + 1100 °C.	For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.	100 g 100 g 100 g 250 g 500 g 1 kg 1 kg	12 12 12 6 4 4 4	**2869** [141] **3080** [38] **21699** [209] **3081** [71] **1829** [97] **1848** [97] **4061** [71]

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[21] D [38] D-GB-E [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [133] GB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [209] PL-H-RO

Brake pastes

Copper Spray

Release agent and lubricant made from ultra-fine copper particles for use with machine elements subject to high thermal stress. Makes dismantling easy after long running times. Is used for screw connections and interfaces exposed to high temperatures, high pressures and corrosive elements. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +1,100 °C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For lubrication and corrosion protection of connections subject to high thermal stress in the chemical and petrochemical industries, power stations, the ceramics industry, engineering and vehicle construction, particularly for screw connections on exhaust manifolds, silencers, chassis components.	250 ml	12	**1520** [69]
	250 ml	12	**1824** [97]
	250 ml	12	**2864** [141]

Tailpipe pastes

Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.	150 g	6	**2835** [141]
	150 g	6	**3342** [71]

Exhaust Repair Paste

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.	200 g	6	**2898** [141]
	200 g	6	**3340** [71]

Special pastes

LM 48 Installation Paste

High-performance tungsten disulfide paste for heavy-duty applications. Adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. Applied to bearings and slide guides, prevents running-in damage and seizing marks when assembling components with tight pairings. With a synergistically active solid lubricant system with a zinc sulfide, graphite, fluorides and tungsten disulfide base. Operating temperature range: –35 °C to +450 °C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For assembly, repair and maintenance in all technical areas. For basic and lifetime lubrication of joints and small components.	50 g	12	**3010** [21]
	1 kg	4	**4096** [77]

LM 48 Spray Paste

Powerful molybdenum disulfide paste for heavy-duty applications. Adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. Sprayed onto bearings and slide guides, prevents running-in damage and seizing marks when pressing in pins and bearing bushes and mounting plain bearing rings. For basic lubrication and lifetime lubrication of joints and small components. Contains a synergistically active solid lubricant system with a zinc sulfide, graphite, fluorides and molybdenum disulfide base. Operating temperature range: -35 °C to +450 °C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For assembly, repair and maintenance in all technical areas.	300 ml	12	**3045** [43]

LM 49 Fluid Paste

Thixotropic combination of lubricants developed from commercially available MoS_2 solid lubricant pastes. Outstandingly easy to use and therefore specially suitable for the workshop. Provides spontaneous adherence, highest pressure absorption capacity, good corrosion protection, universal application, quick and easy application, economy and emergency running properties.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Used for assembly, repairs and maintenance in all engineering applications. Especially suitable for use in maintenance and repair work.	500 g	4	**3060** [71]

Wheel Hub

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. When used properly, the excellent adhesion properties prevent spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. Operating temperature range: –40 °C to +1,400 °C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for plug connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.	10 g	50	**21120** [133]

[21] D [43] D-GB-E-P [69] D-GB-I [71] D-GB-I-E-P [77] D-GB-I-NL-F [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [133] GB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

PASTES

Special pastes

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush) Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. When used properly, the excellent adhesion properties prevent spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. Operating temperature range: –40 °C to +1,400 °C	For centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for plug connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.	200 ml	6	**4058** [71]
Tire Fitting Spray Prevents damage to tires during fitting and removal. Is economical to use, enables work to be performed quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white when applied, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the side of the tire is therefore necessary.	For easy and professional fitting and removal of all types of tires. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for low profile tires and run-flat tires with emergency running properties.	400 ml 400 ml	6 6	**1658** [71] **21474** [141]
Tire Fitting Paste white For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.	For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.	5 kg	1	**3021** [71]
Tire Fitting Paste black For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.	For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.	5 kg	1	**21345** [71]
Screw Grip Restores the grip and support of worn out screw heads and tools. All standard screw types can be effortlessly tightened and loosed with Screw Grip. Immediately effective (without curing). Can also be used upside down. Simply wipe off after applying. Does not produce material deposition on cutting-tool tips.	For loosening damaged screw heads of all kinds like slot, Phillips, Allan, polygon-head Allan, Torx screws.	20 g	6	**3811** [21]

BONDED COATINGS/DRY LUBRICANTS

PTFE Longlife Spray Synthetic high-performance lubricant with PTFE. The high pressure and temperature resistances as well as the excellent water resistance help to ensure a lasting lubricant film. The solid lubricant ensures very good damping and emergency running characteristics. Extremely adherent and penetrative.	For preventive periodic lubrication of components in the passenger car, commercial vehicle, construction machinery and industrial sector and for eliminating popping and creaking on hinges, joints, linkages, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door retaining straps, door bolts, etc. Also suitable as a release agent when using sparingly.	400 ml	6	**20971** [71]
PTFE Powder Spray Grease-free slip and separator agent based on PTFE (polytetra-fluoroethylene). Can be used everywhere, especially where oil and silicon based agents would cause rework problems.	Slip agent for practically every material, especially in textile and wood processing for bearings, slide rails, rollers, chains and threads. Universal application in the household. Well suited as a separator agent in plastic machining.	400 ml 400 ml	6 6	**2871** [141] **3076** [71]

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[21] D [71] D-GB-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

Electronic Spray

Makes the car electrical system reliable. Reduces wear. Suppresses moisture. Neutral to paints, plastics and rubber. Cleans and protects from corrosion. Good lubricating properties. Full synthetic.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For repairing and maintaining all electrical contacts such as plug and terminal connections, lamps and fuses, distributor and circuit breaker, battery terminals, generators, starters, etc. For lubricating precision-mechanics components such as door locks, levers, rails, Bowden cables.	200 ml	12	**1832** [97]
	200 ml	6	**2832** [141]
	200 ml	6	**3110** [71]
	200 ml	6	**21700** [255]

[71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

Vehicle care

Paint	51
Glass	53
Rims/tires	55
Top	56
Interior	56
Plastic	58
Chrome	59
Rubber	59
Care	59
Engine	59
Winter products	60

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Intensive Car Cleaner Quickly and completely removes grease, oil, fuel and other heavy soiling along with finish rust and flash rust. Intensive Car Cleaner has excellent wetting and penetration ability and is highly biodegradable.	For pretreating strongly soiled chassis parts before car washing and body care.	500 ml	6	**1546** [71]
Insect Remover For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	**1543** [71]
Tar Remover Highly effective solvent combination to remove sap and tar spots on automobiles, campers, motorcycles, bicycles, tools, etc. Tuned for high efficiency and paint compatibility.	For cleaning tar soil on all kinds of vehicles, e.g., for removing tar, asphalt, grease stains and fresh paint stains. Do not use on polycarbonate plastics and acryl glass.	400 ml	6	**1600** [43]
Silicone & Wax Remover Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.	After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.	250 ml	6	**1555** [71]
Car Wash & Wax For rapid paintwork care for intermediate use. Maintains, protects and restores the luster in one go. Effortlessly removes dirt and leaves no lime deposits. Facilitates leathering and enhances the vehicle's appearance by increasing the luster. Offers reliable protection against weathering and aggressive environmental influences.	Suitable for all paint surfaces.	1 l 1 l	6 6	**1542** [71] **2736** [141]
Car Washing Sponge Especially absorbent – gentle on the paint. Durable and tough.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	**1549** [21]
Scratch Stop Silicone oil-free, universal grinding paste. The product is suitable for the removal of scratches, paint mist, traces of grinding and orange-peel surface on colored and metallic paints. The product is suitable for manual and mechanical treatment.	Specially developed product for the removal of scratches. Suitable for colored and metallic paints. Ideally suited for treating matt/dull plastic windows or headlamp lenses made of polycarbonate.	200 ml	12	**2320** [47]
Grinding Paste For easy removal of weathered and dull layers of paint, coarse contamination, paint spray dust, scratches and surface cracks. The treated surfaces can then be painted directly. Silicone-free. Suitable for polishing machines.	Especially for pretreating before paint jobs and to remove paint damage such as scratches and paint spray mist. Suitable for non-ferrous and metallic paint.	300 g	6	**1556** [71]

[21] D [43] D-GB-E-P [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

PAINT

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Paint Cleaner Removes tar, dirt, grease spots and flash rust. Cleans and polishes. Brings back the original color depth. Equalizes slight scratches. Removes soiling and weathered paint particles. Cleans and smooths out the paints. When finished, the paint should be treated with LIQUI MOLY-Hard Wax. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints from dull to extremely weathered paint finishes.	500 ml	6	**1486** [71]
Quick Detailer Highly effective gloss sealing spray with innovative protective formula. For quick, simple paintwork care without polishing. Removes light soiling such as dust or water spots and gives the paintwork a radiant deep sheen. Seals smooth paintwork for several weeks and provides an excellent water repellent effect and long-lasting protection against aggressive environmental influences. With a pleasantly fruity mango scent.	For the care and protection of smooth paintwork on motor vehicles, commercial vehicles, two-wheeled vehicles and boats. Can also be used on smooth plastic surfaces as well as steel and aluminum rims.	500 ml	6	**21611** [34]
Paint Polishing Cream Cleans, polishes and protects. For radiant gloss through carnauba wax. Offers outstanding protection against damaging environments. Evens out small hairline scratches and restores the finish gloss. Provides the paint with deep gloss. The original appearance of matt paintwork is easily restored. Its creamy consistency means sparing use.	For both new and slightly weathered colored and metallic paints.	300 g	6	**1532** [21]
Polish & Wax Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. With outstanding long-time protection. Even protects against harmful environmental influences. For radiant high luster. Cleans, polishes and preserves in one step. Regular use provides optimal paint care. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints. **Do not use on matt paints!**	500 ml 500 ml 500 ml	6 6 6	**1374** [129] **1467** [71] **2726** [141]
Gloss Polish Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. Freshens up dull paint and lets it shine again. Equalizes slight paint irregularities. Protects the paint from weather influences. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous paint, from dull to weathered. Do not use on matt paints!	500 ml	6	**1436** [71]
Metallic High Gloss Protects, treats and seals metallic paintwork against negative climatic effects. For a radiant gloss. With long-term weather protection. Repels rain and dirt over long periods and increases the paint's resistance to environments. Tiny particles of wax are deposited even in the finest of microscratches, which they fill up to leave a perfect paint surface. Suitable for polishing machines.	For all metallic paints. Slightly weathered to dull. Do not use on matt paints!	500 ml	6	**1424** [71]
Hard Wax Cleans, protects and shines. Liquid hard wax for high luster sealing. With intensive long-time protection. This high quality care-emulsion protects the paint against aggressive environmental influences. Also perfectly suited for prepared paint (with LIQUI MOLY Paint Cleaner). Provides a mirror-like shine. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared.	500 ml	6	**1422** [71]
Gloss Spray Wax Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.	Outstanding paint care for in-between. Ideal paint finish sealing against weather influences. For non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared plus fast treatment of new vehicles as well as used vehicles in showrooms.	400 ml	6	**1647** [71]

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [129] F-GB-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

PAINT

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Insect Removal Sponge Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	**1548** [21]
Car Wash Shampoo For a thorough car wash. Gentle on paint and makes it gleam brilliantly. With wash-active agents removes dust and oily or greasy contaminants without trace. Biologically degradable.	For thorough and gentle paint finish cleaning.	1 l 20 l	6 1	**1545** [71] **7509** [21]
Natural Car Cleaning Leather Chamoised soft automobile and window leather. Especially absorbent. No streaks and beading traces. Natural product. Not suitable for detergent or automobile shampoo. Do not put in a bag when wet or expose to heat and sunlight. Use washing soap to clean the leather.	For leathering off all glass, chrome and paint finishes on cars. Also for household use.	1 Piece	10	**1596** [71]
Microfiber Cloth Microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without using chemicals.	For cleaning work in trade, industry and the household.	1 Piece	10	**1651** [71]
Polishing Microfiber Cloth High-quality, long-fiber, particularly fluffy microfiber cloth for lint-free polishing out and wiping off of care products and polishing residues. Reliably absorbs wax and polish residues and ensures a brilliant deep sheen without streaks, smudges or cloudiness. Borderless due to a special weaving process to avoid scratches on sensitive surfaces. Washable and therefore extremely long-lasting.	For polishing out and wiping off care products and polishing residues on all sensitive surfaces. Also very well suited as a drying aid after washing the vehicle.	1 Piece	6	**20649** [21]
Gloss Waxing Shampoo Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.	For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.	10 l 25 l	1 1	**8198** [21] **8199** [21]

GLASS

Insect Remover For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	**1543** [71]

[21] D [71] D-GB-I-E-P

GLASS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Insect Removal Sponge Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	**1548** [21]
Windshield Cleaner Ready-to-use, powerful cleaner for the windshield washer system. Creates clear, streak-free vision in seconds. Efficiently and gently removes oil, silicone coatings and insect contamination. Does not attack plastics, rubber or paint.	For all passenger and commercial vehicle windshield washer units. Also suitable for fan nozzles as well as LED and xenon headlamps and clear-glass style plastic lenses made of polycarbonate.	1 l	12	**1514** [71]
Windshield Cleaner Foam Highly effective foam cleaner. Ensures glare-free vehicle windows and good visibility. Dissolves and removes silicone, nicotine, insects, and oily and greasy residues. Suitable for polycarbonate and does not attack rubber, paints or plastics.	For internal and external cleaning of vehicle windows, particularly after window repairs. Also suitable for mirrors and headlights in the passenger car and commercial vehicle sector as well as for windows, mirrors, etc. in the household and in trade.	300 ml	12	**1512** [71]
		300 ml	12	**2833** [141]
		300 ml	12	**20888** [182]
Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicone films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and biodegradable. Dosage 1:100.	For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.	20 ml	50	**22033** [34]
		50 ml	40	**1517** [21]
		250 ml	6	**1379** [129]
		250 ml	6	**1519** [71]
		250 ml	6	**2735** [141]
		200 l	1	**1976** [34]
Glass Cleaner Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.	For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.	10 l	1	**8194** [34]
		20 l	1	**21674** [34]
Fix-clear Rain Repellent Reliable rain repellent for car windows and helmet visors. Provides better visibility and more safety, as raindrops roll off rapidly in the wind. Also suitable for easy removal of insects, ice and snow.	For all car windows and helmet visors.	125 ml	12	**1590** [21]
Silicone & Wax Remover Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.	After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.	250 ml	6	**1555** [71]

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [129] F-GB-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP

GLASS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Windshield Cleaner Compact Tab for cleaning windshields.	For windscreen washer systems in both winter and summer use.	1 Piece	24	**6925** [88]

RIMS/TIRES

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Special Rim Cleaner With dirt indicator.For gentle and intensive cleaning of all aluminum and steel rims. Prevents stubborn re-soiling. Periodic rim care gives your rims luster and secures long service life. The rims will look like new. Effortlessly cleans and removes brake dust and other dirt. Special Rim Cleaner is highly biodegradable. Acid free.	Especially for caring for, cleaning and maintaining the value of all kinds of rims. Also perfectly suitable before using the carwash. Do not use on hot rims or in direct sunlight.	1 l	6	**1597** [71]
		1 l	6	**21220** [117]
		1 l	6	**21486** [132]
Tire Bright Foam Cleans, maintains and protects tires in a single operation. Optically enhances weathered tire walls and gives them back their original appearance and suppleness.	For cleaning, maintaining and protecting tires. Do not use on hot, chrome-plated or magnesium rims. Not suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.	400 ml	6	**1609** [71]
Acid Rim Cleaner Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.	Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.	10 l	1	**21672** [34]
		20 l	1	**21673** [34]
Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush) Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. When used properly, the excellent adhesion properties prevent spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. Operating temperature range: –40 °C to +1,400 °C	For centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for plug connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.	200 ml	6	**4058** [71]
Wheel Hub Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. When used properly, the excellent adhesion properties prevent spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. Operating temperature range: –40 °C to +1,400 °C	For centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for plug connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.	10 g	50	**21120** [133]
Tire Fitting Spray Prevents damage to tires during fitting and removal. Is economical to use, enables work to be performed quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white when applied, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the side of the tire is therefore necessary.	For easy and professional fitting and removal of all types of tires. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for low profile tires and run-flat tires with emergency running properties.	400 ml	6	**1658** [71]
		400 ml	6	**21474** [141]

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [88] D-GB-RUS-ARAB [117] DK-N [132] FIN-S [133] GB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

RIMS/TIRES

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Tire Fitting Paste white For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.	For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.	5 kg	1	**3021** [71]
Tire Fitting Paste black For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.	For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.	5 kg	1	**21345** [71]

TOP

Convertible Soft Top Cleaner For fast, thorough and gentle cleaning of convertible soft tops. Dissolves even stubborn dirt. Freshens up paint and prevents premature weathering. Does not attack plastics, rubber, paints, textiles, glass or metals.	For all convertible soft tops made of fabric and plastic.	500 ml	6	**1593** [70]
Fabric Impregnation For optimal moisture protection. The fabric remains supple and breathable. Protects from stain formation caused by oil, grease and dirt. Silicon-free.	Universal use for textile convertible tops, backpacks, awnings, tents, sports clothes, sunshades. Also suitable for products with climate membrane and suede.	400 ml	6	**1594** [69]

INTERIOR

Active Foam Cleaner Highly effective universal foam cleaner for effective cleaning of various materials. Effortlessly cleans smooth surfaces without leaving behind streaks or smudges thanks to the active formula. Also ideally suited for vertical surfaces thanks to the foam's good adherence.	For cleaning smooth surfaces made of aluminum, stainless steel, plastic, glass, chrome and rubber both indoors and outdoors.	500 ml	6	**21277** [71]
Speed Air Freshener lemon Promotes sporty fresh air. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.	Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.	1 Piece	25	**1661** [89]
Speed Air Freshener sport fresh Promotes sporty fresh air. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.	Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.	1 Piece	25	**1664** [89]

[69] D-GB-I [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [89] D-GB-RUS-UA

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Air Freshener Decoration Girl Promotes fresh air.	Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.	1 Piece	25	**1698** [89]
Car Interior Cleaner Cleaning liquid for intensive, gentle and fast cleaning of plastic parts and fabrics and trims in the vehicle interior. Thoroughly removes oil, grease, nicotine and other soiling. Especially suitable for removing beverage and candy leftovers and nicotine residue.	Eliminates dirt in the entire vehicle interior. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight.	500 ml 500 ml	6 6	**1368** [129] **1547** [71]
Cockpit Bright Renews dull and weathered plastic. The plastic parts regain their original appearance and do not dry out. Prevents bothersome creaking and squeaking noises. Cares without greasing, is antistatic and dust-repellent. Good lubrication action on rubber and plastic parts, impregnates and insulates, general use. Contains silicon.	On squeaking and creaking dashboards, for stiff seatbelts (spray belts on both sides). For all matt plastics such as plastic bumpers, spoilers, etc. For general interior care in automobiles.	200 ml 600 ml	12 12	**1510** [43] **1610** [71]
Cockpit Care vanilla Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking.	For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.	300 ml	12	**1598** [71]
Cockpit Care citrus Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking.	For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.	300 ml 300 ml	12 12	**1599** [71] **2763** [141]
Display Cleaner Powerful foam cleaner for fast, gentle display cleaning. Removes light soiling typical for the application, ensures streak-free cleaning and is uncompromising toward dirt and fingerprints while remaining gentle toward the surface. Thanks to the convenient little bottle, is also practical when on the go or in the car. Leakproof thanks to the lack of propellants.	For displays of smartphones, tablets, touchscreens, TV and PC screens and most non-absorbent surfaces.	100 ml	24	**21634** [34]
Surface Disinfection Aldehyde- and alcohol-free disinfectant with good efficacy and excellent material compatibility. Leaves no residue on surfaces. Active across a broad spectrum against gram-positive and gram-negative organisms.**Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	Ideal for surface disinfection after repair or service in the workshop. Also suitable for home, sports facilities, sunbeds and disinfection of ventilation systems. Compatible with sensitive surfaces such as acrylic, linoleum, PVC and anodized aluminum.	1 l 5 l	6 4	**21628** [34] **21629** [34]
Leather Care High-quality emulsion for the care and cleaning of smooth and imitation leather. Preserves structure, grip and elasticity of the leather and protects against dirt and wear. Smooths older as well as slightly worn leather surfaces and gives them a silky matt shine. Regular application enhances the appearance of the leather, prevents premature fading and extends the life of the material. Without dyes. Suitable for all leather tones.	For all leather surfaces in the automotive sector, leather suits and leather components in the home, for hobbies and at work. Not suitable for suede leather.	250 ml	6	**1554** [71]

[34] D-GB [43] D-GB-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [89] D-GB-RUS-UA [129] F-GB-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

INTERIOR

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Orange Power Cleaner Universally applicable power cleaner that contains, among other things, orange terpenes made from 100 % renewable raw materials. With its biodegradable solvents made from orange oil, quickly and easily removes even stubborn dirt such as adhesive residues, oils, greases, silicone, rubber abrasion, waxes, tree resin, tar, bitumen, waterproof felt-tip pens or graffiti without leaving an oily film. Leaves a pleasant orange scent.	For cleaning various surfaces and materials. Also excellent for degreasing and softening machines and tools and for removing foils and stickers.	400 ml	12	**21667** [257]
Super K Cleaner Powerful universal cleaner. Thoroughly and gently removes sooty, dusty, oily and greasy soiling as well as brake dust, insect remains and bird droppings. If used properly, does not attack metals or plastics (*exceptions: polycarbonate and PMMA), wood, glass, rubber, cured paints or textiles.	For paints, metals, chrome, plastics* and textile materials (upholstery, interior trim, roof lining, footwell mats and trunk mats) in the interior and exterior of motor vehicles.	250 ml 250 ml	12 12	**1682** [38] **2756** [141]
Upholstery Foam Cleaner Active foam cleaner for fast, gentle removal of dirt from upholstery, velour, carpets and vehicle coverings. Refreshes upholstery colors so they look like new. With allergy-free citrus fragrance.	For the cleaning of upholstery, carpets, velours, vehicle coverings, textiles etc.	300 ml	12	**1539** [70]
Microfiber Cloth Microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without using chemicals.	For cleaning work in trade, industry and the household.	1 Piece	10	**1651** [71]

PLASTIC

„Like new“ Plastic Care Protects, maintains and improves the appearance of extremely faded plastic parts on the vehicle exterior. Ensures comprehensive plastics processing in a single operation. Provides optimum protection against aggressive environmental influences and UV radiation. Contains silicone.	For all plastics in the exterior automotive sector.	250 ml	6	**21720** [253]
Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber components and freshens them up again. Penetrates deep into the plastic, ensures optimum long-term protection and ensures a silky matt sheen. Anti-static and dirt-repellent. Contains silicone.	For all plastic surfaces indoors and outdoors, e.g. on cars, boats, camping equipment, sports articles and much more.	250 ml 250 ml	6 6	**1537** [38] **2728** [141]
Plastic Deep Treatment Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.	Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes in the automotive sector, campers, boats, sports articles and household. For indoors and outdoors.	500 ml	6	**1536** [71]

Auto Zeitung SEHR EMPFEHLENSWERT LIQUI MOLY Kunststoff-Tiefenpfleger Ausgabe 7 / 2021

[38] D-GB-E [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [253] GB-I-E-P [257] GB-I-E-P-F-DK-FIN-N-S

PLASTIC

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
One for all Deep Treatment Universal agent for cleaning, preservation, care and protection. Gives even heavily weathered plastic surfaces a silky matt shine thanks to highly concentrated care products. Repels dirt, dust and water and provides good long-term protection.	Suitable for cars, hobby, household and garden, e.g. for car cockpits, door rubbers, plastic bumpers, garden furniture, sealed wooden surfaces, leather, window frames, PVC awnings, etc. For interior and exterior use.	250 ml	12	**1650** [71]

CHROME

Chrome Gloss Cream Makes the chrome shine again. Eliminates dull spots and rust on chrome parts and decorative metal. With long-time protection.	For cleaning and maintaining chrome and decorative metal parts in the automotive, motorcycle and bicycle sectors. Do not use on pedals, footrests and tires.	250 ml	6	**1529** [71]

RUBBER

Rubber Care Maintains, cleans and beautifies door, window and trunk seals and tires. Prevents freezing-up in winter. Keeps rubber parts elastic and extends the service life. Also ideally suited for maintaining and deep-cleaning car tires and rubber mats.	Especially for maintaining and protecting and treating rubber parts such as tires, door seals, mats etc. in the automotive sector.	75 ml	18	**7182** [21]
		500 ml	6	**1538** [71]

CARE

Car Care Set consisting of: 1 x Window Cleaner Super Concentrate 1 x Microfiber Cloth 1 x Cockpit Care Citrus 1 x Gloss Spray Wax 1 x Super K Cleaner		1 Piece	6	**1681** [71]

ENGINE

Marten Spray Aromatic substance to quickly and easily reduce marten odor traces in the engine compartment. If used regularly, minimizes the risk of expensive marten damage. For optimum protection, spray plastic and rubber parts every 14 days from all sides. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	For all accessible plastic and rubber components in the engine compartment and on the vehicle.	200 ml	12	**1515** [70]
		200 ml	12	**21517** [128]
Marten Spray (biocide free) Aromatic substance to quickly and easily reduce marten odor traces in the engine compartment. If used regularly, minimizes the risk of expensive marten damage. For optimum protection, spray plastic and rubber parts every 14 days from all sides.	For all accessible plastic and rubber components in the engine compartment and on the vehicle.	200 ml	12	**2708** [102]
Engine Preserver Long-time protection against rust and corrosion. High reliability, simple handling. Compatible with all motor oils.	For secure long-time preservation of all 2- and 4-cycle combustion and diesel engines such as car, truck and boat engines and in the engine compartment, lawnmowers, snow removal equipment, emergency power generators, pumps, etc.	300 ml	6	**1420** [71]

[21] D [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [102] D-PL-H-RO [128] F-D

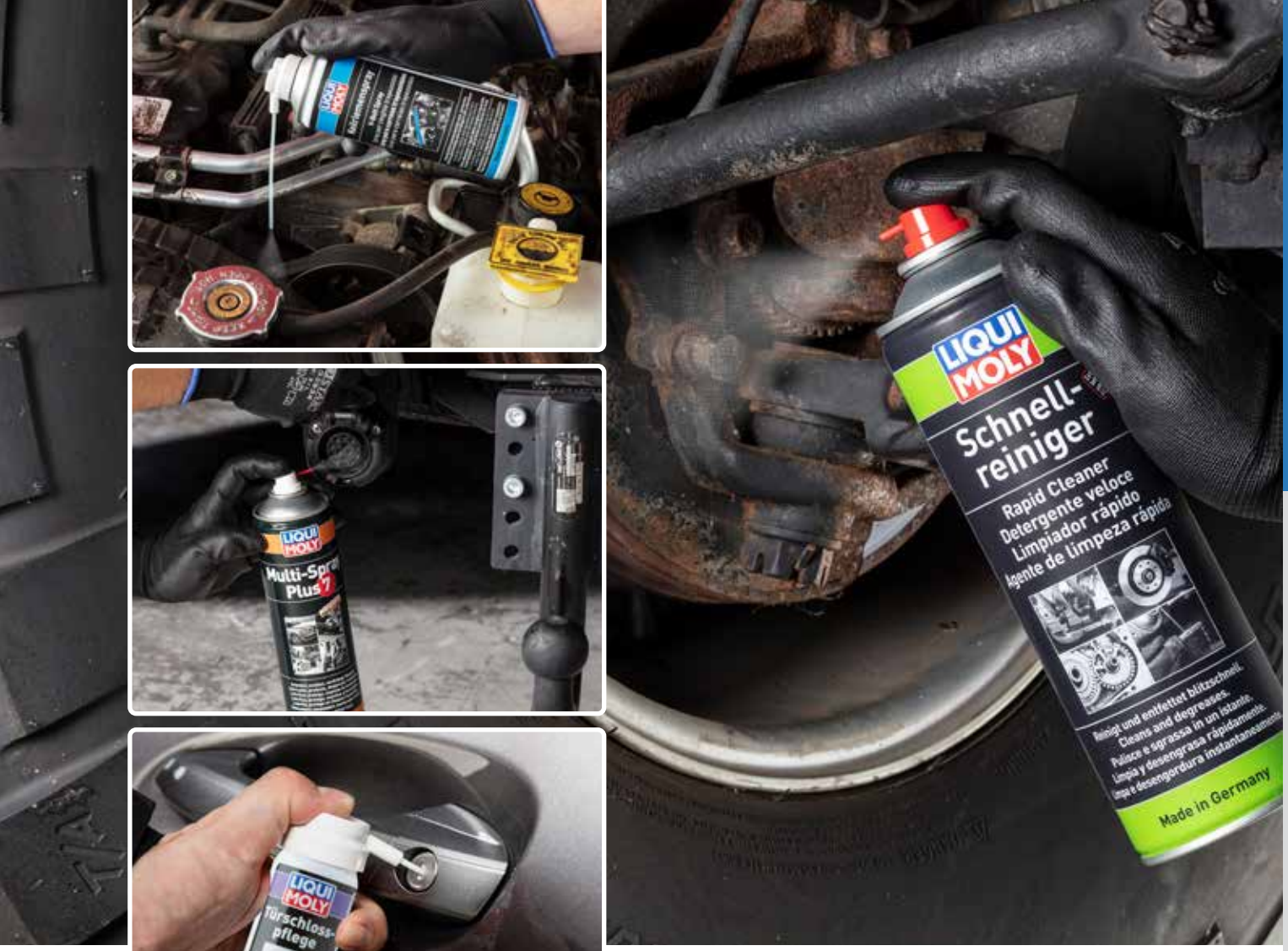
ENGINE

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Engine Compartment Cleaner Makes engine compartments shiny clean. Loosens oil and greasy soiling, tar and brake dust. With high washing and cleaning action. Free of chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's).	For cleaning engines and engine compartments.	400 ml	12	**3326** [38]
Motor-Conserve High-gloss, water repelling protective paint for preserving the engine compartment. The engine will look like new. Prevents corrosion and is dirt-repellent. Protects the engine, ignition cables and aggregates from wetness. Compatible with rubber and plastic parts.	For motor vehicle engines and engine compartments.	400 ml	6	**3327** [84]
Carburetor Housing Cleaner Special solvent mixture for fast and thorough removal of greasy soiling and deposits. Cleans without disassembly.	For degreasing and cleaning greasy soiling and deposits on carburetors and injection systems such as the housing, throttle valve, nozzles and holes. Interior and exterior.	400 ml 400 ml	12 12	**1844** [97] **3325** [71]

WINTER PRODUCTS

Windshield De-Icer Special combination of active agents with ice-dissolving, cleaning properties. Quickly and gently removes ice and white frost from vehicle windows. Prevents immediate re-icing.	For all types of iced-up vehicle windows.	500 ml	6	**6902** [248]
Windshield antifreeze concentrate Concentrate with surfactant cleaning and antifreeze components. Cleans gently and provides a clear view and thus more safety when driving. Prevents freezing of the windshield washer unit as well as icing up of nozzles at temperatures down to approx. -52 °C. Does not react with plastics, rubber or paints and is thus also suitable for vehicles with headlamp washers and plastic lenses made of polycarbonate.	For all passenger and commercial vehicle windshield washer units. Also suitable for fan nozzles as well as for LED and xenon headlamps and clear-glass style plastic lenses made of polycarbonate.	1 l 3 l	6 6	**21678** [34] **21679** [34]
Ready-to-use windshield antifreeze –20 °C Premixed product with surfactant cleaning and antifreeze components in a practical pouch. Cleans gently and provides a clear view and thus more safety when driving. Prevents freezing of the windshield washer unit as well as icing up of nozzles at temperatures down to -20 °C. Does not react with plastics, rubber or paints and is thus also suitable for vehicles with headlamp washers and plastic lenses made of polycarbonate.	For all passenger and commercial vehicle windshield washer units. Also suitable for fan nozzles as well as for LED and xenon headlamps and clear-glass style plastic lenses made of polycarbonate.	3 l	4	**21677** [34]
Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C Prevents windshield washing systems from freezing up. With highly effective cleaning additive. Increases the driver visibility through clear windows. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. Economical, mixes in all proportions.	Windshield washer unit in the automotive sector. Suitable for polycarbonate and fish-tail nozzles.	1 l 5 l 60 l 200 l	12 4 1 1	**6923** [21] **6926** [21] **6928** [21] **6929** [21]
Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.	Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.	1 l	6	**1828** [66]

[21] D [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [66] D-GB-GR-I [71] D-GB-I-E-P [84] D-GB-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [248] D-GB-I-P



Repair aids/ service products

Brake fluids	62
Radiator antifreeze	63
Rust solvent/multipurpose	65
Exhaust assembly and repair	69
Air-conditioning	69
Cleaner/oil binder	71
Hand care	73

BRAKE FLUIDS

Brake Fluid DOT 3

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and alkyl polyglycols. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, ISO 4925 Class 3, SAE J 1703

Area of application: Suitable for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	**3090** [134]
500 ml	24	**3089** [143]

Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 3, ISO 4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703, SAE J 1704

Area of application: Exceptionally well-suited for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	**2884** [117]
250 ml	24	**3091** [134]
250 ml	6	**21155** [21]
500 ml	24	**2885** [117]
500 ml	24	**3093** [143]
500 ml	24	**20703** [36]
500 ml	6	**21156** [34]
1 l	12	**2886** [116]
1 l	6	**21157** [34]
5 l	4	**2887** [116]
5 l	4	**21158** [34]
20 l	1	**21159** [71]

Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 3, ISO 4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703, SAE J 1704

Area of application: Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**3085** [248]
20 l	1	**2888** [21]

Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 6, SAE J 1703, SAE J 1704

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi 501 14 (TL 766-Z), BMW QV 34 1, GM Europe GMW 3356, Seat 501 14 (TL 766-Z), Skoda 501 14 (TL 766-Z), VW 501 14 (TL 766-Z)

Area of application: Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**3086** [69]

Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 6, SAE J 1703, SAE J 1704

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi 501 14 (TL 766-Z), BMW QV 34 1, GM Europe GMW 3356, Seat 501 14 (TL 766-Z), Skoda 501 14 (TL 766-Z), VW 501 14 (TL 766-Z)

Area of application: Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	**21166** [34]
500 ml	6	**21167** [21]
1 l	6	**21168** [34]
5 l	4	**21169** [34]
20 l	1	**21170** [71]
55 l	1	**21171** [34]

Brake Fluid DOT 5.1

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid enjoys excellent wet and dry boiling points, thus guaranteeing safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, FMVSS 116 DOT 4, FMVSS 116 DOT 5.1, ISO 4925 Class 3, ISO 4925 Class 4, ISO 4925 Class 5.1, SAE J 1703, SAE J 1704

Area of application: Exceptionally well-suited for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited for use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	**3092** [134]
250 ml	6	**21160** [21]
500 ml	6	**21161** [34]
1 l	6	**21162** [34]
5 l	4	**21163** [34]
20 l	1	**21164** [71]
55 l	1	**21165** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [69] D-GB-I [71] D-GB-I-E-P [116] DK-FIN-N-S [117] DK-N [134] GB-ARAB [143] GB-E [248] D-GB-I-P

BRAKE FLUIDS

Brake Fluid DOT 5.1 EV

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. Specially developed to extend the operating life of components in the hydraulic brake and clutch systems of electric vehicles. The brake fluid with low electric conductivity has an excellent wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, FMVSS 116 DOT 4, FMVSS 116 DOT 5.1, ISO 4925 Class 3, ISO 4925 Class 4, ISO 4925 Class 5.1, ISO 4925 Class 6, SAE J 1703, SAE J 1704

Area of application: Exceptionally well-suited for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. With its low low-temperature viscosity, this brake fluid is especially suitable for brake systems equipped with modern safety systems such as ESP and ABS. Note: The specifications from the automobile manufacturer must be followed!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**21729** [34]
1 l	6	**21730** [34]

Brake Fluid Racing

Synthetic brake fluid for extreme operating conditions. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has an excellent wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special additives prevent the premature build-up of vapor bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703, SAE J 1704

Area of application: Exceptionally well suited for the use of all disk and drum brake systems, as well as clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	**3679** [135]
500 ml	6	**21172** [34]

RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE

Fuel Cell Coolant FCF20

Ready-to-use coolant for use in fuel cell systems such as PEMFC (Polymer Exchange Membrane Fuel Cell) systems. Developed on the basis of ethylene glycol, combined with nonionic additives. Combines very low electrical conductivity and optimum heat dissipation with outstanding material compatibility, excellent corrosion protection and excellent aging stability. Thanks to its special formulation, extends the service life of ion exchangers integrated in the cooling system.

For cooling systems of fuel cells that require low conductivity cooling media.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**21684** [34]

Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11

Radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Combination of active agents formulated using a special selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Provides outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating, and does not contain amines, nitrites or phosphates. If mixed with water in the right ratio, ensures reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, Cummins 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, IVECO 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MAN 324 Typ NF, MB 325.0, MB 325.2, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002, Volvo Construction, Volvo Trucks

For all cooling systems and engines, in particular aluminum high-performance engines in passenger cars (both with combustion engines as well as hybrid and battery electric vehicles), commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural and construction machinery as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**1380** [135]
1 l	6	**21149** [21]
5 l	4	**21150** [71]
20 l	1	**21127** [71]
60 l	1	**21128** [34]
200 l	1	**21129** [34]

Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze agent contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers excellent protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating thanks to its special inhibitors. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, Cummins 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, IVECO 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Saturn, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002, Volvo Construction, Volvo Trucks

Suitable for all coolant systems and engines (including aluminium engines) in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines where coolant system protection of this quality is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**20660** [71]
5 l	4	**8809** [71]
20 l	1	**8822** [34]
200 l	1	**8823** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [135] GB-ARAB-F

RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE

Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+

Radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Combination of active agents with an OAT inhibitor package specially developed for modern aluminum high-performance engines. Does not contain amines, borates, nitrites, phosphates or silicates and provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating. If mixed with water in the right ratio, ensures reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ADE, Aston Martin, Audi TL-774 D = G12, Audi TL-774 F = G12+, Behr, Bergen Engines 2.13.01, CASE New Holland MAT 3624, Caterpillar / MAK, Caterpillar GCM34, Caterpillar MWM 0199-99-2091/12, Chevrolet, Claas, Cummins CES 14439, Cummins CES 14603, Cummins IS series u N14, DAF74002, Detroit DFS93K217, Deutz DQC CB-14, Fendt, Fiat 9.55523, Ford WSS-M97 B44-D, Foton Q-FPT 2313005-2013, Great Wall, Hitachi, Irisbus Karosa, Isuzu, Jaguar CMR 8229, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.651.5003, Jenbacher TA 1000-2000, John Deere JDM H5, Kobelco, Komatsu 07.892 (2009), Land Rover, Lancia 9.55523, Leyland Trucks DW03245403, Liebherr MD1-36-130, Mack 014 GS 17009, MAN 324 Typ SNF, MAN B&G A/S, MAN B&W AG D36 5600, MAN Diesel & Turbo SE, Mazda MEZ MN 121 D, MB 325.3, Mitsubishi Heavy Industry (MHI), MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GMW 3420, Proton, Renault-Nissan Renault RNUR 41-01-001/--S Type D, Renault Trucks 41-01-001/--S Type D, Saab B040 1065, Santana Motors, Saturn, Seat TL-774 D = G12, Seat TL-774 F = G12+, Skoda TL-774 D = G12, Skoda TL-774 F = G12+, Skoda 61-0-0257, Suzuki, Tedom, Thermo King, Valtra, Van Hool, Vauxhall GMW 3420, Volkswagen Semt Pielstick, Volkswagen TL-774 D = G12, Volkswagen TL-774 F = G12+, Volvo Construction, Volvo Penta, Volvo Trucks, Wärtsila 32-9011, Wärtsila SAMC Diesel DLP799861, Waukesha, Yanmar

Area of application: For all cooling systems and engines, in particular aluminum high-performance engines in passenger cars (both with combustion engines as well as in hybrid vehicles and battery electric vehicles), commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural and construction machinery as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality. Particularly suitable for engines of the latest generation.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**1381** [135]
1 l	6	**21145** [34]
5 l	4	**21146** [71]
20 l	1	**21138** [34]
60 l	1	**21147** [34]
200 l	1	**21148** [34]

Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. Combination of active agents with an OAT inhibitor package specially developed for modern aluminum high-performance engines. Does not contain amines, borates, nitrites, phosphates or silicates and provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating. Ensures vehicle operation all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ADE, Aston Martin, Behr, Bergen Engines 2.13.01, CASE New Holland MAT 3624, Caterpillar / MAK, Caterpillar GCM34, Caterpillar MWM 0199-99-2091/12, Chevrolet, Claas, Cummins CES 14439, Cummins CES 14603, Cummins IS series u N14, DAF74002, Detroit DFS93K217, Deutz DQC CB-14, Fendt, Fiat 9.55523, Ford WSS-M97 B44-D, Foton Q-FPT 2313005-2013, Great Wall, Hitachi, Irisbus Karosa, Isuzu, Jaguar CMR 8229, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.651.5003, Jenbacher TA 1000-2000, John Deere JDM H5, Kobelco, Komatsu 07.892 (2009), Land Rover, Lancia 9.55523, Leyland Trucks DW03245403, Liebherr MD1-36-130, Mack 014 GS 17009, MAN B&G A/S, MAN B&W AG D36 5600, MAN Diesel & Turbo SE, Mazda MEZ MN 121 D, Mitsubishi Heavy Industry (MHI), MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GMW 3420, Proton, Renault-Nissan Renault RNUR 41-01-001/--S Type D, Renault Trucks 41-01-001/--S Type D, Saab B040 1065, Santana Motors, Saturn, Suzuki, Tedom, Thermo King, Valtra, Van Hool, Vauxhall GMW 3420, Volvo Construction, Volvo Penta, Volvo Trucks, Wärtsila 32-9011, Wärtsila SAMC Diesel DLP799861, Waukesha, Yanmar

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines, in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality. Particularly suitable for engines of the latest generation.

1 l	12	**6924** [34]
5 l	4	**8810** [71]
20 l	1	**8811** [71]
200 l	1	**8812** [34]

Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating across its entire engine service life. Amine-, borate-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi TL-774 G = G12++, MAN 324 Typ Si-OAT, MB 325.5, Seat TL-774 G = G12++, Skoda TL-774 G = G12++, Volkswagen TL-774 G = G12++

For all cooling systems and engines in passenger cars (both with combustion engines as well as hybrid and battery electric vehicles), commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural and construction machinery as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality. Especially for all-alloy engines in which a special aluminum protection is required at higher temperatures.

1 l	6	**21134** [71]
5 l	4	**21135** [71]
20 l	1	**21136** [71]
60 l	1	**21137** [34]
200 l	1	**21304** [34]

Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating across its entire engine service life. Amine-, borate-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi TL-774 J = G13, Seat TL-774 J = G13, Skoda TL-774 J = G13, Volkswagen TL-774 J = G13

For all cooling systems and engines in passenger cars (both with combustion engines as well as hybrid and battery electric vehicles), commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural and construction machinery as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality. Especially for all-alloy engines in which a special aluminum protection is required at higher temperatures.

1 l	6	**21139** [34]
5 l	4	**21140** [71]
20 l	1	**21141** [71]
60 l	1	**21142** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [135] GB-ARAB-F

RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33 Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol. With an ingenious OAT inhibitor package. Provides outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates, borates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 5110, Toyota Motor Corporation (TMC)	For all cooling systems and engines, in particular aluminum high-performance engines in passenger cars (both with combustion engines as well as hybrid and battery electric vehicles), commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural and construction machinery as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.	1 l	6	**21130** [34]
		5 l	4	**21131** [71]
		20 l	1	**21132** [34]
		60 l	1	**21133** [34]
Coolant Ready Mix green Combination of active agents with antifreeze and corrosion protection components. Prevents freezing at outside temperatures to -12 °C and overheating of the cooling system. Thus ensures vehicle operation. Glycol-based and free of nitrites, amines, silicates and phosphates. All-year-round application.	Suitable for use in all water-cooled engines in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/ machines. Note manufacturer's instructions!	5 l	4	**21144** [71]
Universal Radiator Antifreeze GTL 11 Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers ideal protection from frost, rust and overheating through its special inhibitor formulation. It consequently provides reliable vehicle operation for use during the whole year. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, Cummins 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, IVECO 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MAN 324 Typ NF, MB 325.0, MB 325.2, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002, Volvo Construction, Volvo Trucks	Used for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require a cooling system protectant of this quality.	200 l	1	**8850** [21]

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE

Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect Rust solvent that effectively separates rusted parts from each other thanks to its extremely good penetration properties in combination with the lubricating effect of the ceramic particles. The freezing effect, which causes the metal parts to be loosened to shrink, additionally supports and accelerates this.	For freeing rusted and corroded metal parts such as screws, bolts and other moving parts.	300 ml	6	**1641** [43]
		300 ml	6	**2847** [141]
Rust Solvent XXL Frees seized bolts and nuts particularly quickly. Penetrates even the narrowest of openings. Infiltrates and dissolves rust.	Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.	600 ml	12	**1611** [71]
		600 ml	12	**2867** [141]
Rapid Rust Solvent Frees seized bolts and nuts particularly quickly. Penetrates even the narrowest of openings. Infiltrates and dissolves rust.	Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.	300 ml	12	**1612** [71]
		300 ml	12	**1825** [97]
Rapid Rust Solvent Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.	Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.	5 l	1	**3611** [34]
		50 l	1	**3612** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [43] D-GB-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE

MoS_2-Rust Solvent

Excellent lubricant for all moving parts. Penetrates even the tightest fits and infiltrates and dissolves rust. Prevents squeaking noises, corrosion as well as oxidation and keeps moving parts permanently smooth-running. Penetrates quickly and is neutral to paints, metals, plastics and rubbers. Displaces water and ensures low friction values thanks to MoS_2 solid lubricant.

Area of application: Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	12	**1614** [71]
300 ml	12	**1817** [97]
300 ml	12	**2694** [103]
600 ml	12	**1613** [71]
600 ml	12	**2653** [103]
600 ml	12	**2993** [141]

Multi-Spray Plus 7

Multi-functional spray with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the electrical system and eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens rusted screws. 4. Keeps movable parts free and functional. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Does not attack plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Area of application: Universal application in the areas of workshop, home, garden and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more. Maintains and protects the entire electrical system.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	12	**3304** [71]
300 ml	12	**20936** [182]
500 ml	12	**3305** [44]
500 ml	12	**21180** [141]

Multi-Spray Plus 7

Multi-function spray for all automotive, household, hobby and garden applications with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the electrical system. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens rusted-in screws. 4. Keeps movable parts permanently free. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Area of application: Suitable for universal use in the home, business and workshop. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas, etc. Maintains and protects all electrical systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	1	**3309** [38]

Multispray PTFE

High-performance, medium-viscous multipurpose oil. Forms a highly adherent lubricant film that is very water-repellent and optimally protects against corrosion and wear. Ensures the lowest friction coefficients and emergency running properties and penetrates even hard-to-reach lubrication points.

Area of application: For lubricating and preserving metal and plastic parts. For maximum protection against fretting corrosion during long-term preservation.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	**21583** [118]
500 ml	12	**21617** [260]

LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

Area of application: The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	12	**3394** [34]
200 ml	12	**2815** [141]
200 ml	12	**3390** [71]
200 ml	12	**8946** [97]
400 ml	12	**2816** [141]
400 ml	12	**3391** [71]

LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

Area of application: The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	1	**3395** [21]

Care and Lubricating Spray

Silicone-free care and lubricating spray for the lubrication, assembly and maintenance of plastic and rubber parts. Ideally suited for paint-sensitive areas. Eliminates and prevents rattling and squeaking noises, particularly between plastic parts. Expels water and moisture, does not resinify or become sticky. Transparent and for universal use.

Area of application: For all assembly work on plastic or rubber parts. For the care and maintenance of plastic surfaces as well as the lubrication of slip rails, window guides, rollers of seat belts and as a care agent for door seals. Facilitates the assembly of plastic parts together.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	**20665** [38]
400 ml	6	**21475** [141]

Sealant Remover

Stuck and baked-on seals are removed effortlessly in no time. Just spray on. Removes baked-on, hardened seals and adhesives on engines and machine components quickly and easily. Even adheres to vertical surfaces.

Area of application: For the automotive sector, construction and agricultural machines and for industrial application.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	**2337** [141]
300 ml	6	**3623** [71]

[21] D [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [44] D-GB-E-P-F-RUS-ARAB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [118] DK-N-S-FIN [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP [260] GB-E-I-P

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Fluorescent Leak Finder K Water-soluble leak detection fluid for locating water ingress and wind noises quickly and accurately in combination with an indicator lamp (UV flashlight). Rework or complaints following repairs can thus be avoided. Mixing ratio 1:10 – 1:500.	For localizing water leaks after making repairs on glass roofs or sunroofs, when repairing accidents and for fast and exact localization of wind noises.	50 ml	12	**3339** [34]
Zinc Aluminum Spray Ensures very good corrosion protection due to its high zinc and aluminum content and can be used on its own as weather-resistant corrosion protection.Quick drying Temperature application range up to 250 °C. Offers very good electrical conductivity and can be painted over.	Suitable for repairing alldamaged forms of galvanizing (hot-dip, flame spraying and electrogalvanizing). For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.	400 ml	6	**1640** [21]
Tacky Lube Spray This thermostable, adhesive and centrifugal forces resistant high-performance lubricant has a range of outstanding properties. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive and soft lubrication film remains. Good corrosion protection, resistant against hot and cold water. High-performance only when used pure. With long-term effect. Good creeping properties.	For preventative and interval lubrication of components in the automotive sector such as hinges, joints, rods, pivot arms, door arresters, etc.	400 ml 400 ml 400 ml 400 ml	12 12 12 6	**2518** [71] **2664** [103] **2842** [141] **4084** [33]
Cold Spray Universal application for repair purposes and locating faults. Helps to insert structural components in extremely tight spaces and locate faults in electrical circuits caused by thermal overloading.	For inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in spaces as well as checking electrical components such as temperature sensors, circuit boards, etc.	400 ml 400 ml	6 6	**2826** [141] **8916** [80]
V-Belt Spray Special combination of active ingredients formulated for maintaining and increasing the efficiency and performance of V-belt drives on vehicle engines, compressors, pumps and all other drives with V-belts.	For V-belts made of leather, rubber, balata, hair, etc. Not suitable for flat belts.	400 ml 400 ml 400 ml	12 6 6	**1841** [97] **2834** [141] **4085** [70]
Chain Spray By being sprayable and through the outstanding creep behavior, the chain spray reaches even the remotest lubrication points. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive, soft lubrication film remains. Its centrifugal forces resistance excels especially on highly-stressed and high-speed chains. Cold, heat and spray resistant; suitable for O-ring chains. Friction and wear-reducing, prevents chain elongation in high-performance motorcycles.	Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. With its extremely good adhesion, it is especially suitable for highly-stressed, high-speed chains.	200 ml 200 ml 200 ml 400 ml 400 ml	12 12 12 12 12	**2804** [141] **3581** [70] **21529** [36] **1813** [97] **3579** [71]
Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks High-quality, thermostable, adherent and synthetic lubricant compound. With selected white solid lubricants. Suitable for all types of chains.	For initial and maintenance lubrication of power-transmission chains. Especially suitable for dusty, dirty and corrosive environments. Ideal for high-load chains thanks to extremely good adherence.	400 ml	6	**20946** [71]
Leak Finder Spray Leak test fluid for detecting spots where gas and compressed air may escape. Locates leaks on tanks, pipes, hoses, screw joints, welding seams, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble and biodegradable test fluid filled with environmentally friendly propellant. The product's high air bubble formation guarantees economic and reliable application.	For repair work on pneumatic brake systems and air conditioning units in trucks, cars and commercial vehicles. For locating leaks on tires, hoses and welding equipment. For test and maintenance work on compressed air and gas lines as well as plants in industry.	400 ml 400 ml 400 ml	12 12 6	**1809** [97] **2836** [141] **3350** [71]

[21] D [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [80] D-GB-NL-F [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Leak Finder Locates leaks on tanks, pipes, hoses, screw joints, welding seams, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble and biodegradable test fluid. The product's high air bubble formation guarantees economic and reliable application.	In vehicle maintenance during repair work on pneumatic brake systems and air conditioning systems (trucks, buses, cars, commercial vehicles). For locating leaks on tires, hoses and welding equipment. In industry for test and maintenance work on compressed air lines and systems.	5 l	1	**4120** [34]
Air Flow Sensor Cleaner Special active solvent for fast and gentle cleaning of sensitive components of the air flow sensor in gasoline and diesel engines. The Cleaner also distinguishes itself by means of a very fast evaporation that is free of residues. A dirty hot wire or hot plate in the air flow sensor leads to incorrect readings for calculating the fuel/air mixture. The starting and idling properties of the vehicle are thus impaired, the engine performance is reduced and the fuel consumption increases.	Removes contaminants at the hot wire or the hot plate of air flow sensors. Suitable for use in gasoline and diesel engines.	200 ml	6	**4066** [38]
		200 ml	6	**21703** [209]
Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area Engine Leak Detector is an extremely simple application which localizes leaks in the intake area in seconds. As soon as the engine rpm's slump, the leaky point has been localized. Engine Leak Detector has a high spontaneous-ignition temperature, so safety regulations are complied with. Engine and catalytic converter compatible.	Air intake area in combustion engines (carburetor and injection engines).	200 ml	6	**3351** [21]
Tire Repair Spray Seals punctured tires and inflates them again. Do not use where tube ripped or where tire has slipped off the wheel or tire has been cut at the side. The tire can be subsequently repaired without problems.	First Aid for punctures for all common sizes of passenger car and caravan tires, with and without inner tube.	500 ml	6	**2897** [116]
		500 ml	6	**3343** [70]
Weld Protection Spray Prevents adhesion of welding beads on the workpiece and the torch without impairing the weld. Increases the service life of the welding nozzles and the inner components of the torch. Does not contain silicone or CFCs.	For all inert gas welding work on steel, aluminum and stainless steel.	500 ml	12	**4086** [43]
Silicone Spray is a mineral oil and grease free isolation, lubricant and protective agent on silicone basis. For plastics, rubber, metal and wood. Clean application. Thinly spray on the parts to be treated and let dry. Eliminates bothersome noises in synthetics. Impregnates and insulates. Pleasant scent.	Outstanding lubricant for sunroof and seat tracks, carburetor control linkages, door and window hinges. Care and protective product for plastics and rubber. Separator agent during inert welding. For noise elimination on plastic trims.	300 ml	12	**2665** [255]
		300 ml	12	**2899** [141]
		300 ml	12	**3310** [71]
		400 ml	12	**1835** [97]
Start Fix The reliable starting aid in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps combustion engines to start and is effective even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.	For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, boats, construction machinery, tractors, lawnmowers, motor saws, etc.	200 ml	12	**1085** [27]
		200 ml	12	**2991** [116]
		200 ml	12	**20768** [43]
		200 ml	12	**21516** [128]

[21] D [27] D-F-I [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [43] D-GB-E-P [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [116] DK-FIN-N-S [128] F-D [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [209] PL-H-RO [255] PL-H-RO-TR

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE

Door Lock Care

Specifically developed for lubricating and maintaining installed lock barrels and ignition locks. Use this care spray to keep movable parts permanently free and to deice frozen door locks.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For lubricating, maintaining and de-icing door locks, door hinges and mechanical wing mirrors.	50 ml	24	**1528** [21]

Maintenance Spray, white

Maintenance Spray as an adhering, water-resistant, white high-performance lubricant. Perfectly suited for lubricating all moving parts. It is extremely adhesive, provides reliable corrosion protection and is age and squeeze-stable. Guarantees long-term lubrication security. It is used wherever conventional lubricants cannot be used for reasons of "cleanliness". Excellent low and high temperature properties.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For lubricating moving parts like: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, closing parts, etc.	250 ml	12	**1839** [97]
	250 ml	12	**2872** [141]
	250 ml	12	**3075** [43]

Zinc Spray

Top-grade primer with a zinc purity of 99 % with dried film. For subsequent painting work. Highly resistant and flexible and protects metal parts by means of electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to approx. 500 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
As rust and corrosion protection on iron and steel surfaces, especially at welding seams. To repair damaged galvanic surfaces and to protect the entire exhaust system.	400 ml	6	**1540** [71]
	400 ml	12	**1830** [97]
	400 ml	12	**2875** [141]

EXHAUST ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR

Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.	150 g	6	**2835** [141]
	150 g	6	**3342** [71]

Exhaust Repair Paste

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.	200 g	6	**2898** [141]
	200 g	6	**3340** [71]

Exhaust Bandage

Developed for fast, economical repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Bandage is asbestos-free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For repairing and sealing holes and cracks in exhaust systems.	14 m	6	**3344** [71]

AIR-CONDITIONING

Air Conditioner Cleaning Set

Complete set for professional performance and marketing of air conditioner cleaning. Includes 5 l Cleaner for air-conditioning systems (Part no. 4092), A/C System Cleaner gun (Part no. 4090) with pressure tank, sticker, end customer brochures and rearview mirror tags.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioning systems.	1 Piece	1	**9802** [21]

[21] D [43] D-GB-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

AIR-CONDITIONING

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
A/C System Cleaner (Spray) Special cleaner for removing mold and bacteria simply and effectively from A/C systems without dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasantly fresh fragrance after cleaning. All service recommendations released by vehicle manufacturers regarding the cleaning of air conditioning systems are to be followed. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.	250 ml 250 ml 250 ml	6 6 6	**2870** [24] **4087** [71] **21627** [246]
A/C System Cleaner Special cleaner for removing mold and bacteria simply and effectively from A/C systems without dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasantly fresh fragrance after cleaning. All service recommendations released by vehicle manufacturers regarding the cleaning of air conditioning systems are to be followed. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.	1 l 5 l	6 1	**4091** [62] **4092** [62]
Klima Refresh Quickly frees the air conditioning of unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Simple to use without removal of the pollen or dust filter. Promotes a pleasantly fresh aroma.	For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors. On vehicles with ionization device or ionizer, this function must be switched off before use.	75 ml 75 ml 75 ml 75 ml	12 12 12 12	**20000** [71] **21464** [141] **21466** [158] **39049** [112]
Klima Refresh (allergen-free) Allergen-free fragrance. Quickly frees the air conditioning of unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Simple to use without removal of the pollen or dust filter. Promotes pleasantly fresh air.	For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors. On vehicles with ionization device or ionizer, this function must be switched off before use.	75 ml	12	**21465** [34]
Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC Removes microbes, mold and bacteria (e.g. legionella) quickly and easily (approx. 10 minutes) from car and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems as well as the entire ventilation system. Eliminates unpleasant odors in vehicle interiors and delivers a light citrus fragrance as well as fresh, clean air. Annual cleaning is recommended as part of the inspection. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	For cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning and ventilation systems in cars and commercial vehicles and for eliminating unpleasant odors in vehicle interiors.	100 ml 5 l	6 4	**4079** [21] **21497** [71]
A/C system cleaner for home air conditioning systems Cleaning fluid to easily and effectively free home air conditioning systems from bad odors without extensive disassembly by cleaning the surface of the evaporator. These bad odors are often caused by bacteria and mold. Leaves behind a pleasantly fresh fragrance after cleaning.	For cleaning split air conditioning systems for the home.	250 ml	6	**21485** [73]
2K A/C System Cleaner The cleaning fluid is comprised of two active components that are mixed for activation directly before use. Removes unpleasant odors from air conditioning systems without complicated removal work. Leaves behind a pleasant fragrance. To apply the cleaner, we recommend our A/C System cleaning gun (Part no. 4090). Only for professional use.	For cleaning air conditioning systems in cars, commercial vehicles and private households.	1 Piece	1	**9001** [53]
PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	**4083** [71]

[21] D [24] D-DK-FIN-N-S [34] D-GB [53] D-GB-F-E-P-ARAB-RUS-TR [62] D-GB-F-I-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [73] D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS [112] D-RUS-UA-PL [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [158] GB-NL-F-GR-ARAB [246] RO-CZ-SK

AIR-CONDITIONING

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. Mixes very well with type R1234yf and R134a refrigerants. Is hygroscopic, absorbs moisture from the ambient air and is therefore filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of important refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.	For air conditioning systems filled with refrigerants of type R1234yf or R134a as well as for hybrid vehicles filled with R1234yf and in which electrically and belt-driven air conditioning compressors are used.	250 ml	6	**20735** [71]
PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 100 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	**4089** [71]
PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. Mixes very well with type R1234yf and R134a refrigerants. Is hygroscopic, absorbs moisture from the ambient air and is therefore filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of important refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.	For air conditioning systems filled with refrigerants of type R1234yf or R134a as well as for hybrid vehicles filled with R1234yf and in which electrically and belt-driven air conditioning compressors are used.	250 ml	6	**20736** [70]
PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 150 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	**4082** [71]

CLEANER/OIL BINDER

Oil Spot Remover Special agent for fast, effective removal of stubborn, environmentally harmful oil spots on workshop and garage floors, entrances, parking spots etc.	With oil spots on absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces such as asphalt, concrete, clinker, screed and ceramic.	400 ml	6	**3315** [69]
Oil & Chemical Binding Agents High performance oil binder based on 100 % polyurethane rigid foam (PUR) in granulate form. Does not absorb water. Registered oil binder. Conforms to requirements for Types I, II and III/SF with R rating.	For absorbing and binding oil, fuel and chemicals. For small and large-scale area usage indoors and outdoors. 1 liter oil binder binds approx. 0.62 liter oil.	25 l	1	**7250** [71]
Brake and Parts Cleaner AIII Special combination of solvents for simple, safe cleaning and degreasing of structural components. Has excellent penetration properties, enabling it to dissolve oil, grease, resin and tar residues and contaminants easily, even in hidden areas. After the solvent has evaporated, the surface is left free of grease and residues.	For the automotive and industrial sectors. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for use in fitting and repair work. Also removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.	500 ml	12	**3389** [71]

[69] D-GB-I [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P

CLEANER/OIL BINDER

Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased afterwards. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Has excellent penetration properties as well as controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Area of application: Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	**1816** [97]
500 ml	12	**2395** [27]
500 ml	12	**2695** [103]
500 ml	12	**2868** [141]
500 ml	12	**3318** [71]
500 ml	12	**9525** [47]
500 ml	12	**20880** [182]
500 ml	12	**21418** [36]

Rapid Cleaner

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased afterwards. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Has excellent penetration properties as well as controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Area of application: Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	1	**1840** [97]
5 l	1	**2824** [141]
5 l	1	**3319** [69]
60 l	1	**3333** [34]
196 l	1	**4013** [34]

Rapid Cleaner (ethanol-containing)

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be free of residues and fully degreased afterwards. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Has excellent penetration properties as well as controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Area of application: For rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
60 l	1	**20650** [34]

Rapid Cleaner Pro

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Eliminates oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. The parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Excellent penetration, controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Area of application: Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	**3368** [113]
500 ml	12	**20849** [256]
500 ml	12	**21269** [71]

Universal Cleaner

Concentrated universal cleaner that can be diluted with water for cleaning walls and floors as well as for use in high-pressure and spray appliances. Phosphate-free, silicate-free and solvent-free and biodegradable. Depending on the use mixing ratios up to 1:2,000.

Area of application: Suitable for universal use in the home, the workshop and industry.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1653** [71]
5 l	1	**1654** [71]
20 l	1	**1655** [71]
225 kg	1	**6721** [34]

Universal-Cleaner Extreme

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, it's particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

Area of application: For the rapid and effortless removal of stubborn organic contaminants, such as graphite powder, abraded brake material and rubber, oil, grease, polymers, bird excrement, insect remains, etc. Suitable for oil separators.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	**21670** [34]
20 l	1	**21671** [34]

Cleaner and Thinner

Solvent-based product for all degreasing and cleaning work.

Area of application: For cleaning surfaces before and after adhesive or sealing work, such as with plastic repair, metal bonding, windshield bonding and application of underseal, stoneguard, body sealing compound or seam sealant.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**6130** [61]

[27] D-F-I [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [69] D-GB-I [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [113] D-RUS-UA-PL-TR [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP [256] SLO-CZ-SK-SRB-HR

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Hand Disinfection Alcoholic gel for hygienic disinfection of hands. Disinfects gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria, yeasts, fungi and enveloped viruses (e.g. influenza, HBV, HIV, SARS-CoV-2). With nourishing hamamelis extract (American witch hazel).**Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	For hygienic hand disinfection.	100 ml 2 l	12 6	**21630** [21] **21632** [34]
Skin Care Lotion Slightly greasy skin lotion. Spreads easily and is absorbed rapidly. Contains the important skin care substance pro-vitamin B5 (D-panthenol), which can support the formation of new skin cells and thus assists regeneration. Regular use strengthens the immune system of healthy skin. This keeps the skin supple and outstandingly well cared for. Silicone-free and dermatologically tested.	Suitable for the whole body. Regulates the moisture content of the skin and prevents excessive dryness.	2 l	6	**3341** [21]
Hand Cleaner Soft For thorough and gentle cleaning of hands. Removes even stubborn contamination such as oils, greases, brake abrasion, tar, bitumen, paints, etc. without excessive stress on the skin. Consists to a large extent of renewable raw materials and contains only moisturizing substances which protect the skin as well as natural abrasives made from finely ground walnut shells. Dermatologically tested.	For cleaning dirty hands.	2 l	6	**3345** [21]
Skin Protection Cream Dirt-repellent, washable skin care cream. Ideal in the event of contact with aqueous and non-aqueous substances. Special inorganic protective pigments prevent many substances from making contact with the skin and reduce penetration into the skin by dirt. Facilitates cleaning through the addition of dirt-binding components and skin-friendly, mild surfactants. Does not contain silicones, preservatives or fragrances.	Protects the skin when in contact with non-water-soluble substances such as oils, greases, lubricants, cast-iron and graphite dusts, paints, coatings, adhesives, soot, bitumen, etc.	2 l	6	**3362** [21]
Skin Protection Starter Set Set for professional skin care.Consisting of:1 x Skin Protection Cream, 2 l (Part no. 3362)3 x Hand Cleaner, 2 l (Part no. 3345)1 x Skin Care Lotion, 2 l (Part no. 3341)3 x Dispenser for soft bottle (Part no. 3336)1 x Skin Protection Plan (Part no. 6243)Inc. fixing materials		1 Piece	1	**3306** [21]
Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste For thorough and gentle cleaning of hands. Removes even stubborn contamination such as oils, greases, brake abrasion, tar, bitumen, paints, etc. without excessive stress on the skin. Consists to a large extent of renewable raw materials and contains only substances which protect the skin as well as natural abrasives made from finely ground corn cob meal. Dermatologically tested.	For cleaning dirty hands.	500 ml 10 l	6 1	**3355** [71] **3354** [71]
Hand Care Cream Protects and cares for skin and feeds it with important fatty substances. This is particularly important if hands are exposed to strong occupational demands, for example. Regular application prevents the skin from becoming brittle and cracked and thereby prevents skin diseases. Silicone-free, pH-neutral and has proven itself in various dermatological tests.	For intensive hand care, especially for strong demands in the workshop or during other work. Also suitable for daily touch-up care in the household or one's hobbies.	100 ml	12	**3358** [71]
Liquid Hand Cleaner For thorough and gentle cleaning of hands. Removes even stubborn contamination such as oils, greases, brake abrasion, tar, bitumen, paints, etc. without excessive stress on the skin. Consists to a large extent of renewable raw materials and contains only substances which protect the skin as well as natural abrasives made from finely ground corn cob meal. Dermatologically tested.	For cleaning dirty hands.	3 l 3 l	6 6	**2831** [141] **3365** [61]

[21] D [34] D-GB [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

HAND CARE

Hand Cleaning Paste

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatologically tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (Part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (Part no. 3334).

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For cleaning dirty hands.	500 ml	24	**2394** [64]
	12,5 l	1	**3363** [61]
	12,5 l	1	**2187** [104]

Invisible Glove

Protects hands from stubborn soiling. "Invisible Glove" protects from oils and greases, soot, paints, glues, brake dust, primers, etc. Cares for the hands with elastin. Does not contain silicon; breathing. With easy-on-the-skin ph-value 5.5. Dermatological tested. Optimal when combined with LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste (Part no. 3354).

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For preventative protection against dirty hands.	650 ml	4	**3334** [61]

[61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [64] D-GB-F-NL-ARAB [104] D-PL-H-RO-TR-RUS-UA

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	76
Service products	79
Cleaner	81
JetClean	81

ADDITIVES

Oil additives

Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The low-friction lubricant MoS_2 creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of application: For all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for approx. 25 l of motor oil. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**5197** [71]

Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside and removes deposits from oil holes, bearings, the piston ring area, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption, improves compression and increases operating reliability of the vehicle. Allows the fresh oil to realize its full potential following an oil change.

Area of application: Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without a particulate filter (DPF/GPF). Ensures the perfect hydraulic function of oil-controlled systems such as VVT, VANOS and similar. Can be safely used in vehicles with toothed belt running in oil. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l of oil. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**2427** [43]
500 ml	6	**2662** [101]
500 ml	6	**2978** [141]
500 ml	12	**20684** [36]
500 ml	6	**20810** [90]
1 l	6	**2425** [71]
5 l	3	**2428** [34]
50 l	1	**21594** [34]

Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Area of application: Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 – 800 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**5182** [71]

Pro-Line Visco-Plus

Reduces oil consumption. Keeps the viscosity of the motor stable. For constant oil pressure. Visco-Plus provides excellent protection against the oil's mechanical shearing loss even under the toughest conditions. Prevents motor oil thinning under frequent cold starts. The improved sealing of the moving engine parts reduces oil consumption. That makes it especially suitable for older cars. Reduces hydraulic valve lifter noise.

Area of application: Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l oil volume.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**5196** [71]

Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimum gear shift performance and prolongs transmission service life

Area of application: Suitable for all automatic transmissions and power steering systems without an additional system. 300 ml are sufficient for 6-9 l ATF oil volume.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**5101** [71]
5 l	1	**5179** [71]

Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS_2.

Area of application: For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	12	**5198** [38]

Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

Area of application: For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**5199** [71]

[34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [38] D-GB-E [43] D-GB-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [101] D-PL-BG [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

Oil additives

Pro-Line Turbocharger Additive

Used for the initial filling of new turbochargers in order to protect them against dry running and damage caused by lack of oil after a change in the running-in phase. Improves the operational reliability of the new turbocharger.

Area of application: Suitable for all turbochargers. Mixable with all motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 g	12	**20766** [21]
20 g	12	**21651** [133]

Fuel additives

Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner

Modern fuel additive with polyetheramine technology. Thanks to the use of active PEA, achieves the greatest cleaning effect in the fuel system as well as excellent piston and combustion chamber cleanliness. Considerably reduces the risk for damage to the engine due to low-speed pre-ignition (LSPI).

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel 95527846, Opel 95527847, Opel 95599923

Suitable for all passenger cars with 4-stroke gasoline engines. 120 ml can formulated for 30 – 50 l of fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
120 ml	6	**21281** [34]
120 ml	6	**21373** [117]
120 ml	6	**21374** [222]

NEW: The LSPI app! You can find everything about the problem, the appropriate LIQUI MOLY products and the new, illustrative LSPI app that can be downloaded from the App Store here: **liqui-moly.to/LSPIProblematik**

Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**2970** [97]
500 ml	6	**2979** [141]
500 ml	6	**5153** [71]
500 ml	6	**20453** [101]
500 ml	6	**20917** [182]

Pro-Line Catalytic-System Cleaner

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans intake valves and the combustion chamber. Improves the combustion of the fuel. Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and therefore CO2 emissions. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	12	**20687** [36]

Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all types of diesel engines in passenger vehicles, trucks, tractors, construction machinery and stationary engines, including turbocharged engines. Ideal for the preservation of engines. Even when decommissioned for long periods under extreme conditions. With a long-term effect lasting up to 2,000 km. Contents of can are sufficient for a total of 300 l of fuel (dosage 1:300).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2801** [141]
1 l	6	**5176** [71]
1 l	6	**21690** [255]

Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K

With Cetane Plus for enhanced engine performance, less knocking, smoother running and easier starting. Cleans engine and injection systems and reduces seizing up and resinification of the injector needles. Guarantees optimal operation and energy-saving fuel-burning. Prevents corrosion and wear. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**2336** [34]
200 l	1	**20962** [34]

Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner

Reduces pollutant emissions, thus optimizing smoke opacity prior to emissions test. Successfully tested in international test bench analyses. Cleans injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and combustion chambers of any troublesome deposits. Prevents any seizing up and gumming up of nozzle needles. Optimizes the combustion process and restores the engine's original performance.

Suitable for all diesel and turbocharged diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Contents are sufficient for max. 70 l of fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**1797** [97]
500 ml	6	**2996** [141]
500 ml	6	**5156** [71]
500 ml	6	**20450** [101]
500 ml	6	**20811** [90]
500 ml	6	**20918** [182]
500 ml	6	**21625** [246]
60 l	1	**5159** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.
[21] D [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [101] D-PL-BG [117] DK-N [133] GB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP [222] S-FIN [246] RO-CZ-SK [255] PL-H-RO-TR

ADDITIVES

Fuel additives

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.	Suitable for all diesel and turbocharged diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). To be added directly into the fuel tank. For preventive use during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for treating problems or after every Jet-Clean cleaning. Contents of can are sufficient for a total of 300 l of fuel (dosage 1:300).	1 l	6	**5144** [71]
Pro-Line Diesel Filter Additive Cleans the fuel system and injectors in high concentrations. Makes the engine easier to start and quieter to run. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and improves the lubrication properties of the fuel. For improved fuel atomization due to cleaner nozzles. This saves fuel, ensures better combustion and reduces the risk of damage.	Suitable for all diesel engines. Use when changing the diesel fuel filter. Quantity to use: 500 ml	500 ml 500 ml	6 6	**20458** [101] **20790** [71]
Pro-Line CV Diesel Filter Additive Cleans the fuel system and injectors in high concentrations. Makes the engine easier to start and quieter to run. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and improves the lubrication properties of the fuel. For improved fuel atomization due to cleaner nozzles. This saves fuel, ensures better combustion and reduces the risk of damage.	Suitable for all diesel engines. Use when changing the diesel fuel filter. Quantity to use: 1 l	1 l	6	**21493** [71]
Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.	Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses. The container (1 L) is sufficient for 300 litres of diesel fuel.	1 l	6	**5123** [71]

Motor system cleaning

Gasoline Engine System Cleaner Removes troublesome deposits from injection nozzles and intake valves. Thus enables and maintains optimum mixture formation. Thereby prevents engine damage caused by overheating of contaminated intake valves. Protects the entire fuel system against rust. Restores engines to original performance levels and provides low exhaust emissions values, thereby lowering fuel consumption.	Suitable for use in the workshop for all gasoline engines, particularly with direct injection. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Sufficient for up to 75 l of fuel.	300 ml 300 ml 300 ml	6 6 6	**5129** [94] **21492** [34] **21624** [246]
Diesel Engine System Cleaner Removes troublesome deposits from high-precision components, such as injectors and high-pressure pumps, and maintains optimal functionality. Also protects expensive injection system components through lubrication action improvers and corrosion inhibitors. Restores engines to original performance levels and provides low exhaust emissions values.	Suitable for use in the workshop for all diesel engines, including common rail and pumped jet high-pressure injection as well as in vehicles with or without a diesel particulate filter. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Sufficient for max. 75 l of fuel.	300 ml 300 ml 300 ml	6 6 6	**5128** [94] **21491** [34] **21623** [246]

Radiator additives

Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and they also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. This concentrate safely removes deposits containing oil and lime and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.	For all cooling water and heating systems. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. 1 l sufficient for up to 50 l cooling water.	1 l 1 l	6 6	**5189** [71] **20455** [101]

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [94] D-NL [101] D-PL-BG [246] RO-CZ-SK

ADDITIVES

Radiator additives

Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K

It's not easy to find small leaks caused by stone chipping, porous soldered connections or hairline cracks in the cooling system. Usually the only clue is in the reduced coolant. This dispersion completely seals this type of leaks immediately and safeguards the combustion chamber against damage caused by coolant ingress.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For radiator coolant and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. 250 ml sufficient for up to 40 l of coolant. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes. Can also be used preventively.	250 ml	12	**5178** [71]
	250 ml	6	**20457** [101]

SERVICE PRODUCTS

Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner

Special active solvent for removing typical contamination and deposits found in the intake and throttle valve areas. Loosens and removes contamination such as oil, resin, glue, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and increases the operational reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For the intake and throttle valve area including nozzles and holes. Only suitable for use in gasoline engines.	400 ml	6	**2846** [141]
	400 ml	6	**5111** [43]
	400 ml	6	**8986** [97]
	400 ml	6	**21513** [128]

Product video >

Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel

Active solvent with highly effective additive combination. Eliminates contamination and deposits in the diesel intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes contamination such as oil, resin, soot, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and increases the operational reliability of diesel engines.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For cleaning the entire intake system. Recommended for preventive use during the inspection. Only suitable for use in diesel engines.	400 ml	6	**2388** [97]
	400 ml	6	**2858** [141]
	400 ml	6	**5168** [43]
	400 ml	6	**21514** [128]
	400 ml	6	**21704** [209]

Product video >

Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner

A selection of acetone-free solvents for the rapid, efficient cleaning and degreasing of gearboxes and transmission housings in the automatic transmission range.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For cleaning all gearboxes and automatic transmission housings. The product's dry formula makes it ideal for electronic components.	500 ml	6	**5188** [71]

Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Highly effective fluid for cleaning clogged passenger car diesel particulate filters when installed. Dissolves hardened, dense and encrusted contaminants on the surface of diesel particulate filters. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. Regular cleaning in combination with flushing can help avoid expensive repairs.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP).	1 l	6	**2818** [141]
	1 l	6	**5169** [71]
	1 l	6	**20913** [182]
	1 l	6	**21511** [128]

Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge

For flushing passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) after cleaning with Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner when installed. Flushes the soot softened by the cleaner and distributes this in the diesel particulate filter so that it can be burned off with normal regeneration. The cleaner is neutralized by the Purge. Regular cleaning in combination with flushing can help avoid expensive repairs.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP).	500 ml	6	**2820** [141]
	500 ml	6	**5171** [71]
	500 ml	6	**20914** [182]
	500 ml	6	**21512** [128]

Pro-Line PTFE High Performance Lube Spray

Synthetic high-performance lubricant with PTFE for a wide range of applications. The high pressure and temperature resistances as well as the excellent water resistance help to ensure a lasting lubricant film. The solid lubricant ensures very good damping and emergency running characteristics. Extremely adherent and penetrative.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Universally used in the car sector as well as by craftsmen. For lubricating with tight tolerances and eliminating popping and creaking of hinges, joints, rods, steering levers and door retaining straps, etc.	400 ml	6	**20612** [141]

SERVICE PRODUCTS

Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray

Grease-free lubricant and release agent based on PTFE (Teflon or polytetrafluoroethylene). Eliminates squeaking, creaking and stiffness and offers long-lasting protection against wear. The dry lubricant does not attract dirt or dust. Operating temperature range -40 °C to +250 °C.

Area of application: For optimal lubrication of moving parts such as slide rails, joints, locking parts, belt mechanisms, etc. As a separating agent or to eliminate noise of coverings for almost all materials. Particularly suitable in areas where lubricants containing oil and silicone impair the finishing work.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	**7384** [71]
400 ml	6	**20672** [98]

Pro-Line Ceramic Spray

Covers approx. 90 % of all standard spray applications. Lubricates, separates and protects against wear and corrosion. Offers outstanding resistance to hot and cold water as well as very good resistance to acids and alkalis. Separating effect up to 1,400 °C.

Area of application: For the lubrication of highly loaded sliding surfaces of all kinds e.g. screw, plug and bayonet connections of steel and non-ferrous metals. For the separation of temperature-stressed components e.g. of combustion engines, turbines and motor vehicle brake systems. Corrosion protection on screws, pins, bolts, flanges, spindles and fittings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	**7385** [71]
400 ml	6	**9907** [141]
400 ml	6	**20673** [98]

Pro-Line Electronic Spray

Fully synthetic, plastic-compatible electronic spray for the cleaning and maintaining dirty electrical parts. The oxide and sulphide fittings are infiltrated, this reduces contact resistances, the electronic parts are protected and the operational safety ensured. The quick-drying formula leaves no residue and is silicone free. Note: Allow propellant to ventilate for approx. 10 min. Avoid sparking.

Area of application: Used for the maintenance, care, cleaning and protection of all electrical components on the motor vehicle such as plug and terminal connections, lamp sockets, cable distribution boxes, switch elements, relays, ignition distributors, contact breakers, starters, alternators, fuses, battery terminals and antennae and for the lubrication of fine mechanical parts.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	**7386** [71]
400 ml	6	**9913** [141]
400 ml	6	**20674** [98]

Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white

White, adherent, water-resistant high-performance lubricant. After the solvent evaporates, leaves behind a soft lubricant whose excellent stability in low and high temperatures allows it to be used in the toughest conditions. Protects all components ideally through reliable corrosion protection and good resistance to water.

Area of application: For lubricating moving parts such as shafts, hinges, joints, pins, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, lock strikers, all fine mechanisms, spindles, guides, springs etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	**7387** [71]
400 ml	6	**9914** [141]
400 ml	6	**20675** [98]

Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid

Heavy-duty solvent for seized injectors, glow and spark plugs. Undermines accumulated dirt and corrosion and enables easy removal. Outstanding cleaning properties allow stubborn oil residues, resinification and encrusted dirt to be removed easily.

Area of application: For dismantling seized injectors, glow and spark plugs.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	**3379** [71]

Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease

Partly synthetic, metal-free special grease for lubricating injectors, spark and glow plugs before installation in the engine. Blocks the ingress of moisture and so prevents corrosion of the injector and glow plug. The special grease also makes disassembly much easier.

Area of application: For the lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces and separating components subject to heat stress such as injectors, spark and glow plugs, pins and bolts.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 g	12	**3381** [34]

Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray

High-grade synthetic, heat-resistant lubricant compound that is extremely adherent and resistant to acceleration forces. The solvent evaporates to leave behind an extremely adherent lubricating film. Uses its special formulation to ensure optimum corrosion protection and outstanding sealing properties. Offers the best possible protection for all components even under extreme conditions thanks to the high pressure absorption capacity and long-term effect.

Area of application: For preventive periodic lubrication of components in the automotive and industrial sector, such as hinges, joints, linkages, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door bolts, bearings and spring balancers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	**7388** [71]
400 ml	6	**9915** [141]
400 ml	6	**20676** [98]

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [98] D-NL-F-GR-RUS [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Pro-Line Silicone Spray Silicone-based release agent, lubricant and protective agent free of mineral oils and greases. Protects, lubricates, maintains and insulates. Does not stain. Has an antistatic effect. Eliminates squeaks, creaking and sluggishness. Offers long-lasting protection against wear. Versatile application, particularly in areas where oil or grease-based lubricants are not desired or would interfere with subsequent finishing work.	Versatile applications, e.g. on plastics, rubber, metal, wood, etc. Can be used as an assembly aid for hose connections and seals, for instance. For interior and exterior use.	400 ml 400 ml 400 ml	6 6 6	**7389** [71] **9916** [141] **20677** [98]
Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent Extremely fast rust solvent with outstanding creep effect. Dissolves rust and dirt. Infiltrates and undermines moisture. Has excellent lubrication properties. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.	Suitable for the business and workshop as well as on vehicles and on all household and hobby appliances.	400 ml 400 ml 400 ml	6 6 6	**7390** [71] **9917** [141] **20678** [98]
DPF Cleaner Highly effective, solvent-free additive combination. Dissolves dirt and cleans diesel particulate filters when dismantled. Thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces operating costs.	For all diesel vehicles with diesel particle filter.	5 l	3	**1766** [71]

CLEANER

Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner High alkaline, phosphate-free and quick-separating cleaner concentrate for heavily contaminated surfaces on alkali-resistant substrates in the commercial vehicle sector. Particularly environmentally and waste water friendly thanks to the good biodegradability.	For shipping vehicles, trucks, buses, vans, tank and silo trucks, agricultural machinery and equipment, construction machinery, cranes and communal vehicle fleets for superstructures, chassis, engines, rims, tarpaulins and vehicle interiors. Suitable for oil separators.	10 l 20 l	1 1	**21386** [62] **21723** [62]

JETCLEAN

Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Looses and removes deposits and other pollutants in the fuel tank as well as in the line system and binds water that may be present. Improves the engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Increases reliability.	Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: For handling problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	500 ml	6	**5137** [71]
Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner Highly concentrated, ready-to-use cleaning fluid. Removes deposits on injection and intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Improves engine running and optimizes the emissions values. Prevents starting difficulties, rough engine running, poor throttle response and loss of performance. Preserves and protects the entire fuel system against wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.	For all gasoline engines. For direct application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.	500 ml 1 l 5 l 5 l	6 6 3 3	**2523** [70] **5147** [71] **5151** [248] **21275** [141]
Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K Cleaning fluid in concentrated form. Removes deposits on injection and intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Improves engine running and optimizes the emissions values. Prevents starting difficulties, rough engine running, poor throttle response and loss of performance. Preserves and protects the entire fuel system against wear and corrosion. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.	For all gasoline engines. For application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.	500 ml	6	**5152** [70]

[62] D-GB-F-I-E-P [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [98] D-NL-F-GR-RUS [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [248] D-GB-I-P

JETCLEAN

Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid. Removes deposits in the injection pump, on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber and keeps them from forming again. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF). For direct application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Turbocharger tested.	500 ml	6	**2962** [97]
	500 ml	6	**5154** [71]
	500 ml	6	**20452** [101]
	1 l	6	**5149** [71]
	5 l	3	**5155** [71]
	5 l	3	**21276** [141]

Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner

Highly effective additive combination for direct use with the JetClean Tronic II. Removes typical contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes all greasy contamination such as oil, resin, adhesive, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the operational reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For the intake and throttle valve area. Only for use in gasoline engines!	300 ml	6	**20985** [38]
	300 ml	6	**21273** [141]

Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner

Highly effective additive combination for direct use with the JetClean Tronic II. Removes typical contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes dry and greasy contamination such as soot, oil, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of diesel-powered engines.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For the intake and throttle valve area. Only for use in diesel engines!	300 ml	6	**20986** [38]
	300 ml	6	**21274** [141]

[38] D-GB-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [101] D-PL-BG [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	84
Laminated glass repair	85
Sealants	86
Industrial adhesives	88
Plastics repair	90
Corrosion protection	90
Underseal	91
Cavity protection	93

WINDSHIELD REPAIR

Windshield repair sets

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set) **Bag set consisting of:** 1 x Liquifast 9000, 400 ml 1 x Liquiclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml stick 1 x nozzle 1 x adapter for Flexpack 1 x disposable gloves 1 x instructions for use	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	1 Piece	12	**6028** [61]
Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set) **Cartridge set consisting of:** 1 x Liquifast 1502, 310 ml 1 x Liquiclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml stick 1 x nozzle 1 x disposable gloves 1 x instructions for use	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	**6141** [84]
Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set) **Bag set consisting of:** 1 x Liquifast 1502, 400 ml 1 x Liquiclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml stick 1 x nozzle 1 x adapter for Flexpack 1 x disposable gloves 1 x instructions for use	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	**6156** [84]
Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set) **Cartridge set consisting of:** 1 x Liquifast 1402, 310 ml 1 x Liquiclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml stick 1 x nozzle 1 x disposable gloves 1 x instructions for use	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	**6138** [84]
Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set) **Bag-set consisting of:** 1 x Liquifast 1402, 400 ml 1 x Liquiclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x nozzle 1 x adapter for Flexpack 1 x disposable gloves 1 x instructions for use	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	**6155** [84]

Separate products

Liquifast 1599 Moisture-curing 1C-PUR. Warm to use windshield adhesive cartridge. High modulus and non-conductive. Prevents contact corrosion on aluminum bodies. OEM quality. Convinces with very high initial strength. For use in conjunction with primer system.	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	**6157** [84]
Liquifast 9000 Cold-application, moisture-curing, 1-component polyurethane adhesive for bonding front, rear and side windows on vehicles in the case of repairs. An adhesive of this type is prescribed in particular when vehicle windows can be heated or vehicle antennas have been integrated into the window. It can be processed at temperatures from –15 °C (!), which allows application even under unfavorable weather conditions. TÜV tested.	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	400 ml	12	**6171** [85]

[61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [84] D-GB-P [85] D-GB-P-I

WINDSHIELD REPAIR

Separate products

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Liquifast 1502 1K-PUR window repair set, high-modulus, non-conductive. For the new vehicle generation. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. Cold processing. TÜV approved. OEM quality. Very fast hardening properties. Use in connection with a primer system. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.0 hour, Dual airbag 1.0 hour.	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml 400 ml	12 12	**6139** [85] **6140** [61]
Liquifast 1402 1K-PUR window repair set, normal-modulus, conductive. Proven OEM quality. Fast hardening properties. Cold processing. TÜV approved. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours, Dual airbag 3.0 hours	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml 400 ml	12 12	**6136** [85] **6137** [61]
Active Primer Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.	Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.	10 ml 30 ml 100 ml	12 12 12	**6180** [27] **6181** [26] **6182** [27]
Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off Permanently tacky, easy to remove, non-hardening, non-paintable sealing compound.	For sealing newly inserted rubber-cushioned windshields, rear and side windows between the rubber and glass and rubber and chassis.	310 ml	12	**6196** [61]
Windshield Cleaner Foam Highly effective foam cleaner. Ensures glare-free vehicle windows and good visibility. Dissolves and removes silicone, nicotine, insects, and oily and greasy residues. Suitable for polycarbonate and does not attack rubber, paints or plastics.	For internal and external cleaning of vehicle windows, particularly after window repairs. Also suitable for mirrors and headlights in the passenger car and commercial vehicle sector as well as for windows, mirrors, etc. in the household and in trade.	300 ml 300 ml 300 ml	12 12 12	**1512** [71] **2833** [141] **20888** [182]

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

Repair system case

Laminated Glass Repair System Case Repair system for laminated glass repair in a handy case. With all tools that are required for professional repair of minor to moderate damage to laminate glass vehicle windows. The system guarantees a safe, effortless operation. Thanks to the high-quality, extremely low-viscosity repair resin, even the finest cracks are reliably filled. Even stone cracks with fragmentation on the surface or a heavily soiled impact point can be repaired with this in a first-class manner.	For the professional repair of laminate glass car windows.	1 Piece	5	**6261** [21]
Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car Repair system for laminated glass repair in a practical case. With all tools that are required for professional repair of minor to major damage to commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows. The system guarantees a safe, effortless operation. Thanks to the high-quality, extremely low-viscosity repair resin, even the finest cracks are reliably filled. Even stone cracks with fragmentation on the surface or with a heavily soiled impact point can be repaired with this in a first-class manner. With an extra large resin chamber for easy repair of large stone cracks or two impact points that are located close together.	For the professional repair of commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows.	1 Piece	1	**6265** [21]

[21] D [26] D-F [27] D-F-I [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [85] D-GB-P-I [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

Separate products

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.0 mm Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.	For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.	10 Piece	1	**6262** [21]
Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.	For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.	10 Piece	1	**6263** [21]
Grinding and Polishing Paste Special grinding and polishing paste for polishing repaired stone cracks. Apply the polish directly onto the repaired site and polish by hand or with the mini drill.	For polishing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.	25 ml	1	**6297** [21]
Size Resin Low-viscosity resin for sealing the surface of a stone damage repair point.	For sealing the surface of stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.	5 ml	1	**6298** [21]
Repair Resin with Injector Low-viscosity, UV-hardening 1-component repair resin for particularly good crack filling. Resin and injector are packaged in one unit.	For repairing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows.	1 Piece	1	**6299** [21]

SEALANTS

Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR gray High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	300 ml	12	**6154** [61]
Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR black High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	300 ml	12	**6146** [61]

[21] D [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR white High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	300 ml	12	**6147** [61]
Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer black High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	Suitable for sealing and bonding in case of repair. For visible seams and normal seams. Use as base material for Liquimate 8300.	290 ml	12	**6148** [61]
Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer white High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	Suitable for sealing and bonding in case of repair. For visible seams and normal seams. Use as base material for Liquimate 8300.	290 ml	12	**6149** [61]
Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant gray High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.	310 ml	12	**6150** [61]
Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant black High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.	310 ml	12	**6151** [61]
Liquimate 8400 Body Sealing Compound white Spreadable seam sealant based on MS polymer. Suitable as a long-term body sealing compound without stringing to reproduce the OEM appearance. Has very good spreading properties and can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (up to 2 hrs) with most commercially available paints.	For sealing during repairs in body, container and vehicle construction. For visible seams and normal seams.	310 ml	12	**21341** [61]
Round Sealing Cord Permanently-elastic butyl rubber round chord on a carrier film. Its tackiness lets it adhere to all clean and dry surfaces. (5 x 2 m)	For sealing and spacing in automotive and caravan engineering between metal, wood and plastic to each other and among each other. Especially suitable for taillight sealing.	1 Piece	1	**6197** [61]
Surface Seal Adheres even to vertical surfaces. Service temperature from –60 °C to +150 °C. For sealing gap sizes of 0.1 to 0.3 mm. Slow hardening (functionally strong after 2 – 4 hours) and removable. Resistant against loads and vibrations.	Sealing transmission flanges, bearing caps, engine, differential and casing covers.	50 g 50 g	6 6	**3810** [21] **3850** [21]

[21] D [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P

SEALANTS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Pipe Sealant Liquid thread sealant, durable and reliable. Resistant to fuel, oil and hydraulic fluids. Replaces hemp and pastes. Operating temperature range -60 °C to + 150 °C. Can be dismantled.	For metallic threads up to max. R3″ (M80). Suitable for hydraulic and pneumatic circuits such as braking systems and power steering. Not approved for domestic gas installations in Germany.	10 g	6	**3808** [21]
Silicone Sealing Compound, black High-quality and easy-to-use silicone-based sealing compound. The automatic cartridge removes the need for a cartridge gun when processing. With outstanding resistance to cold, heat and aging. Stays permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Can withstand temperatures from -40 °C to +250 °C (short periods up to +300 °C).	For sealing oil and transmission pans, engine housings, differentials, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlamps, taillamps, battery boxes, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.	80 ml	12	**6177** [47]
		200 ml	6	**2859** [141]
		200 ml	6	**6185** [61]
Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent High-quality and easy-to-use silicone-based sealing compound. The automatic cartridge removes the need for a cartridge gun when processing. With outstanding resistance to cold, heat and aging. Stays permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Can withstand temperatures from -40 °C to 150 °C, short periods up to 250 °C.	For sealing oil and transmission pans, engine housings, differentials, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlamps, taillamps, battery boxes, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.	200 ml	6	**6184** [61]
Silicone Sealing Compound, red High-quality and easy-to-use silicone-based sealing compound. The automatic cartridge removes the need for a cartridge gun when processing. With outstanding resistance to cold, heat and aging. Stays permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Can withstand temperatures from -40 °C to 250 °C, short periods up to 300 °C	For sealing oil and transmission pans, engine housings, differentials, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlamps, taillamps, battery boxes, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.	80 ml	12	**8948** [47]

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES

Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS 1-component, high viscosity, moisture hardening structural adhesive based on MS polymers for high-strength, permanently elastic bonds. Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS has excellent adhesion properties on nearly all substrates. Solvent, isocyanate and silicon free and seawater resistant.	For permanently elastic boding in vehicle engineering, camping and caravan engineering, container construction, in shipbuilding and in the aerospace and construction industry with nearly all materials among one another.	290 ml	12	**6165** [61]
Epoxy Adhesive 2-component universal adhesive that cures fast at room temperature. Enables a hard, rigid adhesive bond or seal within just a few minutes. Ideal for bonding metal, wood, concrete, glass, fabric, ceramic, plastic and rubber to themselves and to each other. Also for sealing electronic parts and components.	Ideally suited for repairs, for bonding and insulation in car and vehicle construction, as well as for hobbies and in the household and garden. Replacement mixer (mixer tip with thread, Part no. 6029).	25 ml	6	**6183** [43]
Liquimate 2C Superglue Universal 2-component instant adhesive for rapid, professional repairs. Fills gaps up to 6 mm. Cures fully.	Ideal for various materials such as plastic, rubber, metal, wood, leather and paper. Can also be used on vertical surfaces thanks to its gel-like consistency.	10 g	6	**21262** [62]

[21] D [43] D-GB-E-P [47] D-GB-F-ARAB [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [62] D-GB-F-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive High-strength, fast-curing 2-component methyl acrylate adhesive. For permanent high-performance bonding of various materials such as steel, aluminum, metals, heat-formable plastics, composite materials ABS, acrylics, PVC, GFRP, PC, PET, PU, etc. to themselves and to each other. Extremely impact and peel resistant and can be processed as required. Stable in the presence of gasoline, oil, mild acids and alkalis.	Universal adhesive for body and vehicle manufacture (e.g. bumper, radiator, lights, handles, console parts, spoiler, phone and speaker attachment). Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, Part no. 6029).	25 ml	6	**6179** [38]
Liquid Metal Fast-curing 2-component epoxy adhesive. Very high strength. After hardening, repaired areas can be machined, ground or painted over.	For filling and troweling cracks, holes, misborings and shrink holes as well as repairs to pipes, tanks, threads and car-body and machine parts or for bonding different materials to themselves and to each other. Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, Part no. 6029).	25 ml	6	**6193** [34]
Adhesive Body Spray Contact glue spray with high instant adhesion power.	For gluing fabrics, foam rubber, leather and artificial leather, fleece, cardboard etc. with each other or to rubber and metal. Also suitable for gluing PE foils in car doors.	400 ml	12	**6192** [70]
Metal Putty 2-component epoxy putty which bonds to all materials. Stable in the presence of salt solutions, dilute aqueous acids and dilute alkalis. Mechanical processing can be performed after approx. 20 minutes.	For repairing cracks in housings and refurbishing damaged tapped holes.	56 g	6	**6187** [61]
Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set Special set with glue cartridge and special fleece. Outstanding unequal thermal expansion equalization.	Developed for gluing rear-view mirror feet made of metal to windshields and for hinges on vent side-windows.	1 ml	6	**6194** [71]
Bushing and Bearing Fixation High-strength, low-viscosity, oil-resistant dimethylacrylate ester-based adhesive which does not contain solvents and cures in the absence of oxygen. Operating temperature range: -60 °C to +150 °C.	For attaching coaxial assembly parts such as bearings, bushings, shafts and hubs as well as for joining plastics and rubber/metal or metal/metal surfaces.	10 g 50 g	20 12	**3806** [21] **3807** [21]
Screw-Retainer High Strength Prevents screw connections from working loose and loosening due to vibration. Cures rapidly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals threads and prevents leaks. Has good chemical resistance. Wide operating temperature range from -60 °C to +150 °C.	For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.	10 g 10 g 50 g	20 6 12	**3803** [21] **3851** [21] **3804** [21]

[21] D [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [70] D-GB-I-E [71] D-GB-I-E-P

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Screw-Retainer Medium Strength Prevents screw connections from working loose. Resists loosening due to vibration. With a wide operating temperature range of -60 °C to +150 °C. Fast and reliable hardening. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals threads, prevents leaks and has good chemical resistance.	For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.	10 g	20	**2661** [208]
		10 g	20	**3801** [21]
		10 g	6	**3847** [21]
		50 g	12	**3802** [38]
Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics Ideal thread securing product. Can be used on oiled surfaces and galvanized screws. Good chemical resistance. Wide operating temperature range: -60 °C to +150 °C.	For all commonly used bolt and nut sizes up to a maximum of M12 and all grades, particularly those with fine threads.	10 g	6	**3812** [21]
Instant Glue Single-component, solvent-free cyanoacrylate adhesive. Bonds various materials in seconds, cures extremely rapidly and has very high bond strength and heat resistance.	For bonding plastics, metals, wood, leather and rubber.	10 g	24	**3805** [21]
		10 g	6	**3848** [21]
Cleaner and Thinner Solvent-based product for all degreasing and cleaning work.	For cleaning surfaces before and after adhesive or sealing work, such as with plastic repair, metal bonding, windshield bonding and application of underseal, stoneguard, body sealing compound or seam sealant.	1 l	6	**6130** [61]

PLASTICS REPAIR

Liquimate 7700 Mini cartridge Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive for repairing plastics. OEM quality. Pot life approx. 120 sec.	Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).	50 ml	4	**6162** [34]
Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid cartridge Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive. Pot life approx. 60 sec.	Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).	50 ml	4	**6126** [21]

CORROSION PROTECTION

Zinc Aluminum Spray Ensures very good corrosion protection due to its high zinc and aluminum content and can be used on its own as weather-resistant corrosion protection.Quick drying Temperature application range up to 250 °C. Offers very good electrical conductivity and can be painted over.	Suitable for repairing alldamaged forms of galvanizing (hot-dip, flame spraying and electrogalvanizing). For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.	400 ml	6	**1640** [21]

[21] D [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [208] PL

CORROSION PROTECTION

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Zinc Spray Top-grade primer with a zinc purity of 99 % with dried film. For subsequent painting work. Highly resistant and flexible and protects metal parts by means of electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to approx. 500 °C.	As rust and corrosion protection on iron and steel surfaces, especially at welding seams. To repair damaged galvanic surfaces and to protect the entire exhaust system.	400 ml	6	**1540** [71]
		400 ml	12	**1830** [97]
		400 ml	12	**2875** [141]
Wax Coating Combination of state-of-the-art, highly effective wax-based agents. The adherent, elastic and transparent protective film offers outstanding, reliable long-term protection for inside and outside storage. The thin coating does not impair any subsequent welding work. Normal handling is possible soon after the non-oily film has been applied.	For inside and outside storage, transport and dispatch of machines and metal components.	300 ml	12	**3311** [43]
Weld Primer Spray Fast drying welding point sealant for inert gas and spot welding operations. The high impact strength allows long-lasting protection to be achieved. The product protects against corrosion between bodywork panels. Good filling capacity and excellent coverage.	For sealing welding points in automotive workshops, accident repairs, automotive construction, welding workshops and locksmith's shops.	400 ml	6	**6000** [71]
Primer Filler Multipurpose primer filler for paint repairs. The high solids content allows optimal results to be achieved even when used for small repairs. Ideal for spot repair applications, particularly on sanding spots. Excellent adhesive and corrosion protection properties even on problematic substrates such as aluminum and galvanized sheet steel.	Primer and filler work in paint repairs and spot repair applications. For work on factory primers, old paintwork, aluminum, galvanized sheet steel and plastic components. Can be overpainted with all standard car paint systems. Serves as a base for all LIQUI MOLY adhesive/sealing compounds.	400 ml	6	**6047** [71]

UNDERSEAL

Wax Underseal, anthracite/black (Spray) Coating material as wax-based corrosion protection. For repairs and aftertreatment of all protective coatings on underbodies. After drying, the waxes and resins contained form a closed corrosion protection film with outstanding adhesive properties. Wax-based products have "self-healing" properties and also adhere to existing PVC underbody coatings.	Predominantly for underbodies, fenders and wheel arches after repairs, for the care of PVC underbodies and for the repair of damaged underbodies.	500 ml	12	**6100** [78]
Wax Underseal, anthracite/black Coating material as wax-based corrosion protection. For repairs and aftertreatment of all protective coatings on underbodies. A slightly sticky wax coating remains after drying. Wax-based products have "self-healing" properties and also adhere to existing PVC underbody coatings.	Predominantly for underbodies, fenders and wheel arches after repairs, for the care of PVC underbodies and for the repair of damaged underbodies.	1 l	12	**6102** [78]
		60 l	1	**6120** [61]
Rust Protection Wax brown (Spray) Coating material as wax-based corrosion protection. For repairs and aftertreatment of all protective coatings on underbodies. After drying, the waxes and resins contained form a closed corrosion protection film with outstanding adhesive properties. Wax-based products have "self-healing" properties and also adhere to existing PVC underbody coatings.	Predominantly for underbodies, fenders and wheel arches after repairs, for the care of PVC underbodies and for the repair of damaged underbodies.	500 ml	12	**6103** [61]

[43] D-GB-E-P [61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [78] D-GB-I-NL-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

UNDERSEAL

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Rust Protection Wax brown Coating material as wax-based corrosion protection. For repairs and after-treatment of all protective coatings on underbodies. After drying, the waxes and resins contained form a closed corrosion protection film with outstanding adhesive properties. Wax-based products have "self-healing" properties and also adhere to existing PVC underbody coatings.	Predominantly for underbodies, fenders and wheel arches after repairs, for the care of PVC underbodies and for the repair of damaged underbodies.	1 l	12	**6104** [78]
Stoneguard, gray (Spray) Stoneguard coating based on rubber and resins. Is distinguished by fast drying and ability to be painted over, provides abrasion-resistant corrosion protection, offers excellent protection against stone chipping and has sound-absorbing properties. After drying completely, a permanently elastic film remains. Can be painted over using commercially available paint systems and is easy to grind after drying.	As stoneguard and corrosion protection on visible vehicle parts such as sills, rear and front facing panels as well as for chassis and body parts.	500 ml	12	**6105** [78]
Stoneguard, gray Stoneguard coating based on rubber and resins. Is distinguished by fast drying and ability to be painted over, provides abrasion-resistant corrosion protection, offers excellent protection against stone chipping and has sound-absorbing properties. After drying completely, a permanently elastic film remains. Can be painted over using commercially available paint systems and is easy to grind after drying.	As stoneguard and corrosion protection on visible vehicle parts such as sills, rear and front facing panels as well as for chassis and body parts.	1 l	12	**6106** [78]
Stoneguard, black (Spray) Stoneguard coating based on rubber and resins. Is distinguished by fast drying and ability to be painted over, provides abrasion-resistant corrosion protection, offers excellent protection against stone chipping and has sound-absorbing properties. After drying completely, a permanently elastic film remains. Can be painted over using commercially available paint systems and is easy to grind after drying.	As stoneguard and corrosion protection on visible vehicle parts such as sills, rear and front facing panels as well as for chassis and body parts.	500 ml	12	**6109** [78]
Stoneguard, black Stoneguard coating based on rubber and resins. Is distinguished by fast drying and ability to be painted over, provides abrasion-resistant corrosion protection, offers excellent protection against stone chipping and has sound-absorbing properties. After drying completely, a permanently elastic film remains. Can be painted over using commercially available paint systems and is easy to grind after drying.	As stoneguard and corrosion protection on visible vehicle parts such as sills, rear and front facing panels as well as for chassis and body parts.	1 l	12	**6110** [78]
Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray) Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.	For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.	500 ml 500 ml	12 12	**2882** [141] **6111** [61]
Underseal Bitumen, black Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.	For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.	1 l 1 l 1 l	12 12 12	**2889** [141] **6112** [78] **20886** [182]

[61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [78] D-GB-I-NL-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP

UNDERSEAL

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Underseal, black (Spray) Stoneguard coating based on rubber and resins. Is distinguished by fast drying and ability to be painted over, provides abrasion-resistant corrosion protection, offers excellent protection against stone chipping and has sound-absorbing properties. After drying completely, a permanently elastic film remains. Can be painted over using commercially available paint systems and is easy to grind after drying.	For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.	500 ml 500 ml	12 12	**2893** [141] **6113** [61]
Underseal, black Stoneguard coating based on rubber and resins. Is distinguished by fast drying and ability to be painted over, provides abrasion-resistant corrosion protection, offers excellent protection against stone chipping and has sound-absorbing properties. After drying completely, a permanently elastic film remains. Can be painted over using commercially available paint systems and is easy to grind after drying.	For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.	1 l	12	**6114** [78]
Underseal Spreadable, black Spreadable, thixotropic mixture of bitumen and aromatic-free solvents. After application, leaves a tough elastic film that protects against environmental influences, road salt and corrosion.	For coating bare and painted surfaces on vehicle underbodies and wheel arches and for touching up or supplementing existing coatings.	2 kg	6	**6119** [61]

CAVITY PROTECTION

Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray) Low viscosity corrosion inhibitor for cavity sealing. Water-repellent, with excellent penetration properties and "self-healing effect". Very finely atomized during spraying, has outstanding creep properties and penetrates well into narrow gaps which need protection (such as sheet metal folds). A slightly sticky wax coating remains after drying.	As corrosion protection coating of cavities on doors, hoods, cross-members, reinforcements, etc. in passenger cars, commercial vehicles or as a universal corrosion protection product for machines, machine components and other tools.	500 ml	12	**6107** [61]
Cavity Protection, light brown Low viscosity corrosion inhibitor for cavity sealing. Water-repellent, with excellent penetration properties and "self-healing effect". Very finely atomized during spraying, has outstanding creep properties and penetrates well into narrow gaps which need protection (such as sheet metal folds). A slightly sticky wax coating remains after drying.	As corrosion protection coating of cavities on doors, hoods, cross-members, reinforcements, etc. in passenger cars, commercial vehicles or as a universal corrosion protection product for machines, machine components and other tools.	1 l	12	**6108** [78]
Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray) Low viscosity corrosion inhibitor for cavity sealing. Water-repellent, with excellent penetration properties and "self-healing effect". Very finely atomized during spraying, has outstanding creep properties and penetrates well into narrow gaps which need protection (such as sheet metal folds). A slightly sticky wax coating remains after drying.	As corrosion protection coating of cavities on doors, hoods, cross-members, reinforcements, etc. in passenger cars, commercial vehicles or as a universal corrosion protection product for machines, machine components and other tools.	500 ml	12	**6115** [81]
Cavity Protection, transparent Low viscosity corrosion inhibitor for cavity sealing. Water-repellent, with excellent penetration properties and "self-healing effect". Very finely atomized during spraying, has outstanding creep properties and penetrates well into narrow gaps which need protection (such as sheet metal folds). A slightly sticky wax coating remains after drying.	As corrosion protection coating of cavities on doors, hoods, cross-members, reinforcements, etc. in passenger cars, commercial vehicles or as a universal corrosion protection product for machines, machine components and other tools.	1 l 10 l	12 1	**6116** [78] **6118** [61]

[61] D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P [78] D-GB-I-NL-P [81] D-GB-NL-F-E-I [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

CAVITY PROTECTION

Cable Grease (Spray)

High-quality lubricant for the preservation of wire cables. Thanks to its excellent corrosion protection, it is also suitable for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8.
Important: Product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For preventive preservation of wire cables. Also suitable for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	12	**6135** [71]

Cable Grease

High-quality lubricant for the preservation of wire cables. Thanks to its excellent corrosion protection, it is also suitable for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8. Attention: The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For preventive preservation of wire cables. Also suitable for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	12	**6173** [71]
	5 l	4	**6124** [71]
	60 l	1	**6175** [21]

[21] D [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Commercial Vehicles/ Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	96
Engine oils	98
Profi CV engine oils	102
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	103
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	104
Profi CV gear oils	104
Automatic transmission fluids	104
Gear oils	105
Gear oils tractor	107
Hypoid gear oils	108
Hydraulic oils	109
Greases/pastes	111
Laminated glass repair	112
Vehicle care	112
Cleaner	113

ADDITIVES

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.

Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The low-friction lubricant MoS_2 creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

For all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for approx. 25 l of motor oil. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**5197** [71]

Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside and removes deposits from oil holes, bearings, the piston ring area, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption, improves compression and increases operating reliability of the vehicle. Allows the fresh oil to realize its full potential following an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without a particulate filter (DPF/GPF). Ensures the perfect hydraulic function of oil-controlled systems such as VVT, VANOS and similar. Can be safely used in vehicles with toothed belt running in oil. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l of oil. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**2427** [43]
500 ml	6	**2662** [101]
500 ml	6	**2978** [141]
500 ml	12	**20684** [36]
500 ml	6	**20810** [90]
1 l	6	**2425** [71]
5 l	3	**2428** [34]
50 l	1	**21594** [34]

Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 – 800 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**5182** [71]

LM 41 MoS_2-Suspension

Colloidal MoS_2 solid lubricant suspension in mineral oil. This product is fully stabilized by special preparation methods and formulated for use in engines, hydraulic fluids, compressors and industrial transmissions.

Added to the lubricating oils of engines, compressors, pumps, hydraulic plants, and industrial transmissions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**4051** [71]

Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS_2.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	12	**5198** [38]

Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**5199** [71]

Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l of motor oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**2105** [71]
1 l	6	**2697** [103]

[34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [38] D-GB-E [43] D-GB-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [101] D-PL-BG [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

Hydraulic System Additive

For protecting and maintaining hydraulic systems and their sealing materials such as O-rings. Reduces friction, lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Prevents corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. Reduces the risk of repairs and the downtimes and lowers the operating costs.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Preventively in a dosage of 2– 4 %, remedially 4 – 8 % of the hydraulic volume.	1 l	6	**5116** [71]

Fluorescent Leak Finder for hydraulic systems

Oil additives for quickly and accurately locating leaks in hydraulic systems. Renders the hydraulic oil extremely fluorescent so that leaks can be accurately located and the full extent of the oil loss can be determined by illuminating the affected area using an indicator lamp (UV flashlight).

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Fluorescence indicator for mineral hydraulic oils. Normal dosage 1:100 and for weak leakage dosage 1:20.	500 ml	6	**3404** [34]

Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits. Maintains all components of the diesel injection system. Prevents any seizing up and gumming up of nozzle needles. Boosts the cetane number, improves the ignition performance of the diesel fuel and ensures smooth engine running. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and the performance of the engine. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. Preventive or remedial. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 l of fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect remains for up to 2,000 km. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.	250 ml	20	**1806** [152]
	250 ml	20	**1904** [27]
	250 ml	12	**2504** [25]
	250 ml	20	**2814** [118]
	250 ml	6	**5120** [33]
	250 ml	12	**8343** [101]
	250 ml	20	**8366** [135]
	250 ml	12	**8379** [92]
	250 ml	12	**20692** [36]
	250 ml	12	**20807** [90]
	250 ml	12	**20868** [182]
	250 ml	6	**21506** [128]
	5 l	1	**5140** [34]
	50 l	1	**5145** [34]
	205 l	1	**5146** [34]

Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Soiled diesel particulate filters increase exhaust back pressure. As a result, engine performance is reduced and fuel consumption increases. The highly effective water-based combination of additives supports the cleaning of the diesel particulate filter when removed. Contaminants in the diesel particulate filter are dissolved, thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces running costs.
The product meets the biodegradability requirements stipulated in the German statutory regulations governing detergents.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For commercial vehicle diesel engines with removed diesel particulate filter.	5 l	1	**5037** [21]

Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses. The container (1 L) is sufficient for 300 litres of diesel fuel.	1 l	6	**5123** [71]

Pro-Line CV Diesel Filter Additive

Cleans the fuel system and injectors in high concentrations. Makes the engine easier to start and quieter to run. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and improves the lubrication properties of the fuel. For improved fuel atomization due to cleaner nozzles. This saves fuel, ensures better combustion and reduces the risk of damage.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for all diesel engines. Use when changing the diesel fuel filter. Quantity to use: 1 l	1 l	6	**21493** [71]

[21] D [25] D-E-P [27] D-F-I [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [36] D-GB-CN [71] D-GB-I-E-P [90] D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR [92] D-H-RO [101] D-PL-BG [118] DK-N-S-FIN [128] F-D [135] GB-ARAB-F [152] GB-GR-I [182] JP

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ADDITIVES

Anti-bacterial Diesel additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and moulds. For preventive use in diesel-powered vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time or are in low use such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Area of application

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1 : 1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
125 ml	12	**20940** [176]
1 l	6	**2368** [141]
1 l	6	**21317** [60]
1 l	6	**21642** [25]
5 l	1	**21318** [38]
60 l	1	**21319** [34]

Diesel Flow Fit K

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to –31 °C, depending on the diesel fuel quality. Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel engines at low temperatures. For optimum effect in preventing paraffin separation, it must be approx. 5 °C above the cloud point (turbidity point). **Note:** Frost sensitive, therefore store above 0 °C!

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system as well as all diesel fuel grades and fuel oil. 1 l sufficient for 1,000 l of fuel (dosage 1:1,000).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1878** [86]
1 l	6	**2800** [141]
1 l	6	**5131** [82]
5 l	1	**5132** [34]
20 l	1	**5133** [34]
205 l	1	**1879** [34]

Diesel Additive K Green

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
205 l	1	**2597** [34]

Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K

With Cetane Plus for enhanced engine performance, less knocking, smoother running and easier starting. Cleans engine and injection systems and reduces seizing up and resinification of the injector needles. Guarantees optimal operation and energy-saving fuel-burning. Prevents corrosion and wear. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**2336** [34]
200 l	1	**20962** [34]

Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1828** [66]

ENGINE OILS

5W-30

Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30

All-year engine oil based on synthesis technology that has been specially tailored to commercial vehicle engines (Euro II and Euro III) with very long oil change intervals of up to 120,000 km. By using selected basic oils in the viscosity class SAE 5W-30, excellent low-friction characteristics are achieved which leads to significantly reduced fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4, ACEA E7, API CF, Deutz DQC IV-18, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3277, MB-Approval 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Scania LDF-3, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-2, DAF HP1, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC IV-10, Ford WSS-M2C 212-A1, IVECO 18-1804 TFE, Mack EO-M Plus, MTU Typ 3, Renault Trucks RLD, Renault Trucks RXD

Specially developed for diesel engines in commercial vehicles under extreme loads with optimised state-of-the-art emission levels (Euro II and Euro III) and very long oil change intervals.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**2383** [34]
60 l	1	**2311** [34]
205 l	1	**2384** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.
[25] D-E-P [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [60] D-GB-F-I-E-GR [66] D-GB-GR-I [82] D-GB-NL-F-I-E-P [86] D-GB-RO-RUS-UA [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [176] I-GR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

5W-30

Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30

For the latest Euro V and Euro VI engine technology. All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Primarily suitable for diesel engines, but can also be used in gasoline engines.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6, ACEA E7, ACEA E9, API CK-4, API SN, Deutz DQC IV-18 LA, Mack EOS-4.5, MAN M 3677, MB-Approval 228.31, MB-Approval 228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Renault Trucks RXD, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 213-A1, IVECO 18-1804 TLS E6, Mack EO-M Plus, Mack EO-N Plus, Mack EO-O Premium Plus, MAN M 3271-1, MAN M 3477, MAN M 3775, MB 235.28, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD, Renault Trucks RLD, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG, Volvo VDS-3, Volvo VDS-4

Area of application: Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas aftertreatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**3786** [71]
60 l	1	**3787** [34]
205 l	1	**3788** [34]
1000 l	1	**20734** [34]

Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Practical for refilling commercial vehicles on the road. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees a stable lubricating film under all operating conditions. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity and enables long oil change intervals thanks to excellent shear and aging stability. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6, ACEA E7, ACEA E9, API CK-4, API SN, Mack EOS-4.5, MAN M 3677, MB-Approval 228.31, MB-Approval 228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Renault Trucks RXD, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Deutz DQC IV-18 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 213-A1, IVECO 18-1804 TLS E6, Mack EO-M Plus, Mack EO-N Plus, Mack EO-O Premium Plus, MAN M 3271-1, MAN M 3477, MAN M 3775, MB 235.28, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD, Renault Trucks RLD, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG, Volvo VDS-3, Volvo VDS-4

For commercial vehicle diesel engines subject to high loads that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). In some cases can also be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	**4615** [71]

10W-30

Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30

All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC III-18 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Approval 228.31, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Chrysler MS-10902, Cummins CES 20081, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, MTU Typ 2.1

Only suitable for diesel engines. Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**21263** [34]
60 l	1	**21264** [34]
205 l	1	**21265** [34]
1000 l	1	**21654** [34]

Truck Top-up Oil 10W-30

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Practical for refilling commercial vehicles on the road. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees a stable lubricating film under all operating conditions. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity and enables long oil change intervals thanks to excellent shear and aging stability. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC III-18 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Chrysler MS-10902, Cummins CES 20081, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, MB 228.31, MTU Typ 2.1

For commercial vehicle diesel engines subject to high loads that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). In some cases can also be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	**21221** [247]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS

10W-40

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4, ACEA E7, API CI-4, Deutz DQC III-18, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3277, MAN M 3377, MB-Approval 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Renault Trucks RXD, Volvo VDS-3 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20078, DAF HP2, Mack EO-M Plus, MTU Typ 3, Scania LDF-2	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	20 l 60 l 205 l 1000 l	1 1 1 1	**4733** [71] **4701** [34] **4702** [34] **4290** [34]
Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7, ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API CI-4, API SL, Global DHD-1, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MB-Approval 228.3, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Caterpillar ECF-2, Cummins CES 20071, Cummins CES 20072, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20078, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-M Plus, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	4 1 1 1	**1185** [71] **4743** [71] **4744** [34] **4747** [34]
Profi Truck 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with extreme power reserve. Even under critical operating conditions, it assures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film. Allows longer oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the service life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6, ACEA E7, API CI-4, MB-Approval 228.51 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN M 3477, Renault Trucks RGD, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Renault Trucks RXD, Volvo CNG, Volvo VDS-3, Volvo VDS-4.5	Specially designed for commercial vehicle diesel engines according to Euro IV, V and VI with exhaust aftertreatment system and diesel particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Backwards compatible and when unmixed can also be used in older commercial vehicles in accordance with Euro II and III in some cases.	205 l	1	**20823** [34]
Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil in combination with the latest additives. High-performance, economical and covers the maximum range of vehicles. Even under critical operating conditions, it assures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film. Allows longer oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds even the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the service life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6, ACEA E7, ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC IV-18 LA, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Approval 228.51, Renault Trucks RGD, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Renault Trucks RXD, Volvo VDS-4.5 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20086, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-M Plus, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3271-1, MAN M 3477, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1, Scania Low Ash, Volvo CNG, Volvo VDS-3	Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). It is backwards compatible and can also sometimes be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standard when unmixed.	20 l 60 l 205 l 1000 l	1 1 1 1	**3794** [71] **3795** [34] **3798** [34] **21612** [34]
Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40 All season motor oil. Specially developed to meet maximum requirements for SCANIA commercial vehicle engines with long oil change intervals. This motor oil satisfying SCANIA Standard LDF-3 is downwards compatible and includes all previous SCANIA standards. Use of state-of-the-art additive technology guarantees optimum protection against wear, meeting the highest requirements of other diesel commercial vehicles. Recommended for use in diesel engines only. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4, ACEA E7, API CF, Scania LDF-3 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20072, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3277, MB 228.5, MTU Typ 3, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Renault Trucks RXD, Volvo Class A, Volvo VDS-3, ZF TE-ML 04C	Especially for high performance, emission-optimized, state-of-the-art commercial vehicle diesel engines with extremely long oil change intervals.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**3030** [34] **3031** [34] **3032** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

10W-40

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.

Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Practical for refilling commercial vehicles on the road. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film under all operating conditions. Reduces oil consumption and enables maximum oil change intervals. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6, ACEA E7, ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC IV-18 LA, Mack EO-N, MB-Approval 228.51, Renault Trucks RGD, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Renault Trucks RXD, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3271-1, MAN M 3477, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1, Volvo CNG, Volvo VDS-3

For commercial vehicle diesel engines that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust after-treatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT) as well as for all gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG). In some cases can also be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	**4606** [71]

15W-40

Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40

Protects the exhaust after-treatment systems. High performance lubricants. Thanks to the new additive technology with improved wear protection characteristics and oxidation stability, this lubricant meets the requirements of state-of-the-art engine concepts. In addition, the ash-reduced formulation enables an improved compatibility with catalytic converters and diesel particle filters (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, API SN, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Approval 228.31, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA E7, Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20081, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, MAN M 3575, MTU Typ 2.1

Ideal for trucks, short- and long-distance buses, as well as for forestry, agricultural and construction machinery. Due to its good performance, this product is ideally suitable for use in stateof-the-art engines according toEuro IV, V and VI emission standards. Can be used in many vehicles without any limitations and is backwardcompatible. Can be used in engines of older Euro II and III emission standards, if manufacturers' specifications are observed.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**3778** [71]
60 l	1	**3779** [34]
205 l	1	**3780** [34]
1000 l	1	**3717** [34]

Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7, ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API CH-4, API SL, MB-Approval 228.3, MTU Typ 2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	**2474** [13]
5 l	4	**2475** [13]
20 l	1	**1061** [71]
60 l	1	**1062** [34]
205 l	1	**1063** [34]
1000 l	1	**4293** [34]

Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40

Mineral high-performance motor oil with modern wear-protection technology. Allows long oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot. Keeps oil consumption low. Offers maximum lubrication reliability and optimum oil pressure under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7, ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API CI-4, API SL, Allison C4, Deutz DQC III-18, Global DHD-1, JASO DH-1, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MB-Approval 228.3, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Caterpillar ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20078, Deutz DQC III-10, John Deere JDQ 78A, Mack EO-M Plus, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD

Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Also suitable for mixed vehicle fleets. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	**1084** [247]
20 l	1	**1121** [71]
60 l	1	**1122** [34]
205 l	1	**1088** [34]
1000 l	1	**4289** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS

15W-40

Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20

Modern multigrade motor oil for the newest motor generation. High quality base oils and the latest additive technology guarantee maximum performance reserves and outstanding wear protection over extremely long oil change intervals. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and ideal for vehicles with and without exhaust gas turbocharger.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7, ACEA A3/B4, API CI-4, API SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Caterpillar ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20078, Detroit Diesel DDC 93K215, Deutz DQC III-10, JASO DH-1, John Deere JDQ 78A, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Mack EO-M Plus, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for universal use but especially for modern diesel engines. Also for mixed vehicle fleets.	20 l	1	**3175** [34]
	205 l	1	**8863** [34]

20W-20

Touring High Tech 20W-20

Mineral single grade oil for engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ, API CF, API CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for construction machinery and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	5 l	4	**6964** [71]
	20 l	1	**6965** [71]
	60 l	1	**6966** [34]

20W-50

Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50

High-performance motor oil of the latest generation. With state-of-the-art formulation, specially designed for aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without charge air cooler. Thanks to the high additive content, guarantees optimum lubrication under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7, ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API CH-4, API SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RD-2, Volvo VDS-2

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling.	5 l	4	**2479** [13]
	20 l	1	**2480** [71]

PROFI CV ENGINE OILS

5W-30

Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Offers good wear protection and high lubricating film stability. Allows long oil change intervals thanks to high shear and aging stability. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6, ACEA E7, ACEA E9, API CK-4, API SN, MAN M 3677, MB-Approval 228.51, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Deutz DQC IV-18 LA, IVECO 18-1804 TLS E6, Mack EO-M Plus, Mack EO-N Plus, Mack EO-O Premium Plus, Mack EOS-4.5, MAN M 3271-1, MAN M 3477, MAN M 3775, MTU Typ 3.1, MB 228.31, MB 235.28, Renault Trucks RGD, Renault Trucks RLD, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Renault Trucks RXD, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG, Volvo VDS-3, Volvo VDS-4

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT).	20 l	1	**21422** [34]
	60 l	1	**21423** [21]
	205 l	1	**21424** [21]
	1000 l	1	**21655** [34]

Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA-X

High-tech motor oil based on synthetic technology. Enables an extremely wide range of applications and complies with the requirements of well-known commercial vehicle manufacturers. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity and enables long oil change intervals thanks to excellent shear and aging stability.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4, ACEA E6, ACEA E7, ACEA E9, API CJ-4, MAN M 3477, MAN M 3677, MB-Approval 228.31, MB-Approval 228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Scania LDF-4, Volvo VDS-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, MAN M 3575, MTU Typ 2.1, MTU Typ 3.1, Scania Low Ash

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For commercial vehicle diesel engines subject to high loads that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). In some cases can also be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards.	60 l	1	**21448** [21]
	205 l	1	**21449** [21]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[13] BOOKLET [21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

PROFI CV ENGINE OILS

10W-40

Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Reduces fuel consumption, allows long oil change intervals and thus minimizes vehicle downtimes.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4, ACEA E7, API CI-4, MB-Approval 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Renault Trucks RXD

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20078, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC III-18, Mack EO-M Plus, Mack EO-N, MTU Typ 3, Scania LDF-2, Volvo VDS-3

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For high-load, exhaust-optimized commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filter.	20 l	1	**21434** [34]
	60 l	1	**21435** [21]
	205 l	1	**21436** [21]

Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Provides protection against wear and ensures optimum engine cleanliness. Always ensures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricant film and reduces oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6, ACEA E7, ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Deutz DQC IV-18 LA, MB-Approval 228.51, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, DAF HP2, Mack EO-M Plus, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3271-1, MAN M 3477, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Renault Trucks RXD, Volvo CNG, Volvo VDS-3

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT).	20 l	1	**21426** [34]
	60 l	1	**21427** [21]
	205 l	1	**21428** [21]
	1000 l	1	**21656** [34]

15W-40

Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA

High-performance motor oil for optimum wear protection and good oxidation stability. Low-ash formulation results in improved compatibility for catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters (DPF). Protects the exhaust aftertreatment system.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, API SN, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA E7, Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20081, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MAN M 3575, MB 228.31, MTU Typ 2.1

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For commercial vehicle engines in accordance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emission standards. LIQUI MOLY particularly recommends this motor oil for vehicles with diesel particulate filter (DPF).	20 l	1	**21430** [34]
	60 l	1	**21431** [21]
	205 l	1	**21432** [21]

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRACTOR

Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With outstanding wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, ACEA E3, Allison C4, API CF-4, API CG-4, API SF, API GL4, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford New Holland M2C 84-A, Ford New Holland M2C 159-B, Ford New Holland M2C 159-C, Mack EO-K, Mack EO-K2, MIL-L 2104 D, MIL-L 2105, MIL-L 46152 B, ZF TE-ML 06B, ZF TE-ML 07B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Case (IHC) B6, David Brown, Fendt, John Deere J27, KHD, Massey-Ferguson M1139, Massey-Ferguson M1144, Massey-Ferguson M1145, MB 227.1, MB 228.1, Steyr

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).	20 l	1	**4722** [34]
	60 l	1	**4703** [34]
	205 l	1	**4704** [34]

Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, ACEA E3, API SF, API CF-4, API CG-4, API GL4, SAE 10W-30, SAE 80W

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Case (IHC) MS 1209, CASE New Holland MAT 3525, CASE New Holland MAT 3526, Ford New Holland M2C 134-D, Ford New Holland M2C 159-B, Ford New Holland M2C 159-C, John Deere J20C, John Deere J27, Massey-Ferguson M1135, Massey-Ferguson M1139, Massey-Ferguson M1143, Massey-Ferguson M1144, New Holland 82009201, New Holland 82009202, New Holland 82009203, New Holland NH 410B, ZF TE-ML 06A, ZF TE-ML 06B, ZF TE-ML 07B

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and assemblies. Universally applicable in engines, transmissions, hydraulic systems, fluid flywheels and wet brakes.	20 l	1	**6960** [71]
	205 l	1	**6962** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE TRACTOR

Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30

Mineral single grade motor oil for classical engines in which the manufacturer specifies a non-blended motor oil. The low flash point guarantees excellent combustion. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures the longest possible service life.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for classic engines such as Lanz-Bulldog, 2-cycle engine with hot bulb and clean oil lubrication.	10 l	1	**1400** [34]

PROFI CV GEAR OILS

Profi CV Gear Oil 75W-80 Z5

High-pressure gear oil with a combination of high-quality base oils based on synthesis technology and powerful additives. Guarantees a wide range of applications and optimum transmission lubrication even under extreme conditions. Allows long oil change intervals of up to 540,000 km. Due to its low-viscosity characteristics, it can also be used where shifting difficulties exist (e.g. stiffness), e.g. if problems occur with higher-viscosity single-grade oils of class API GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, MAN 341 Typ Z5, MB 235.28, Voith Typ B, Volvo 97307, ZF TE-ML 01E, ZF TE-ML 02E

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this specification is required.	20 l	1	**21445** [34]
	60 l	1	**21446** [21]
	205 l	1	**21652** [34]

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUIDS

ATF III

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 17C, ZF approval number ZF004928

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1, MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	**1405** [71]
	1 l	6	**1043** [71]
	5 l	4	**1056** [21]
	20 l	1	**1058** [34]
	60 l	1	**1246** [34]
	205 l	1	**1245** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1100

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Dexron III H, Dexron TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1, MAN 339 Typ V1, MAN 339 Typ Z1, MB-Approval 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14A, ZF TE-ML 17C, ZF approval number ZF004926

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 389, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford ESP-M2C 166-H, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F, ZF TE-ML 09, ZF TE-ML 11A, ZF TE-ML 11B, ZF TE-ML 14B

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	**3650** [71]
	1 l	6	**3651** [71]
	1 l	6	**3668** [97]
	1 l	6	**20467** [103]
	5 l	4	**3652** [71]
	20 l	1	**3653** [71]
	60 l	1	**3654** [34]
	205 l	1	**3655** [34]

Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, MAN 339 Typ V2, MAN 339 Typ Z12, Voith H55.6336.XX (G 1363 alt), ZF TE-ML 16S, ZF TE-ML 20C, ZF TE-ML 25C, ZF approval number ZF006000

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 339 Typ Z3, MB 236.81, ZF TE-ML 03D, ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF TE-ML 14C, ZF TE-ML 16M, ZF TE-ML 17C

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.	1 l	6	**3663** [71]
	20 l	1	**3695** [71]
	60 l	1	**3671** [34]
	205 l	1	**3697** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL3+

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000 km), IVECO, MAN 341 Typ E3, MAN 341 Typ Z3, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 02D, ZF TE-ML 08

Area of application: Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Mercedes-Benz, MAN, DAF, Volvo, IVECO, Renault and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
60 l	1	1159 [34]
205 l	1	1162 [34]

Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80

Efficient high-pressure transmission oil for use in manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders), plus auxiliary transmissions. The high-quality basic oils (based on HC synthesis technology) and modern additive technology ensure a wide range of applications and optimal transmission lubrication under extreme conditions and at long oil change intervals (up to 320,000 km). Thanks to its low-friction characteristics, this oil can also be used in the event of transmission problems (e.g. stiff gear change) where high-viscosity/single-grade API GL4 oils are used, for example.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MAN 341 Typ E3, MAN 341 Typ Z4, , ZF TE-ML 02L, ZF TE-ML 16K,

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000 km), IVECO, MB 235.4, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 08

For manual transmissions under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1202 [34]
60 l	1	1203 [34]
205 l	1	1210 [34]

Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90

The fully synthetic gear oil ensures an outstanding function of the units even under high temperature fluctuations. Wear is reduced to a minimum. Ensures an excellent efficiency of the transmission and maximum fuel savings. Suitable for the maximum oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL4, MB 235.11

High performance gear oil for extended oil change intervals in commercial vehicle manual transmissions, especially for the Actros model series from Mercedes-Benz.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1446 [34]
60 l	1	1448 [34]

Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MB-Approval 235.1, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF approval number ZF000694

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1, MAN 341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1401 [71]
1 l	6	1020 [71]
20 l	1	1033 [71]
60 l	1	1039 [34]
205 l	1	4718 [34]

Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 16A, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF TE-ML 19A, ZF approval number ZF002054

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1, MAN 341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1403 [71]
1 l	6	1030 [71]
1 l	6	8954 [97]
20 l	1	1045 [71]
60 l	1	1034 [34]
205 l	1	1038 [34]

Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4772 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

GEAR OILS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10 High-performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows oil to be used for longer periods (changing intervals). The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both low and high load conditions. Specially developed additives guarantee a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu, ZF TE-ML 03C	Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**4447** [34] **4450** [34] **4493** [34]
Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30 High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Allison TES 439, API CF, API GL4, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu, ZF TE-ML 03C, ZF TE-ML 07F	Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**4059** [34] **4060** [34] **4062** [34]
Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50 High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely. LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL4, API CF, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu	Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**4098** [34] **4388** [34] **4389** [34]
Gear Oil CLP 150 Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives. Specifications and approvals: Müller-Weingarten, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 150, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 150	Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**4116** [34] **4495** [34] **4117** [34]
Gear Oil CLP 220 Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives. Specifications and approvals: Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 220, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 220	Suitable for use in industrial transmissions, roller and plain bearings subjected to high pressures and, in particular, large-scale plants with circulation lubrication systems.	20 l	1	**4778** [34]
Gear Oil CLP 320 Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives. Specifications and approvals: Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 320, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 320	Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**1057** [34] **3565** [34] **4119** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[34] D-GB

GEAR OILS

Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Specifications and approvals: AGMA 9005 - D94 (EP), Cincinnati Machine P-74, David Brown, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 150, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 150, U.S. Steel 224

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.	20 l	1	**4855** [34]
	205 l	1	**4995** [34]

Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Specifications and approvals: AGMA 9005 - D94 (EP), Cincinnati Machine P-74, David Brown, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 220, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 220, U.S. Steel 224

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.	20 l	1	**3566** [34]

GEAR OILS TRACTOR

Special UTTO SAE 10W-30

Ultramodern multi-purpose oil, which meets the latest requirements of latest drive systems (transmission/hydraulic systems), including wet brakes. Carefully selected additives ensure a wear-protective, oxidation- and shear-resistant multi-grade oil, which is suitable for a wide range of applications.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, API GL4, Caterpillar TO-2, ZF TE-ML 03E, ZF TE-ML 05F, ZF TE-ML 17E, ZF TE-ML 21F, ZF approval number ZF001368

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AGCO Q-1826, Case (IHC) B6, Case (IHC) MS 1204, Case (IHC) MS 1205, Case (IHC) MS 1206, Case (IHC) MS 1207, Case (IHC) MS 1209, Case (IHC) MS 1210, Deutz, Fendt, Ford New Holland M2C 41-B, Ford New Holland M2C 48-B, Ford New Holland M2C 53-A, Ford New Holland M2C 86-A, Ford New Holland M2C 86-B, Ford New Holland M2C 86-C, Ford New Holland M2C 134-A, Ford New Holland M2C 134-B, Ford New Holland M2C 134-C, Ford New Holland M2C 134-D, John Deere J20C, John Deere J20D, Landini, Massey-Ferguson M1135, Massey-Ferguson M1141, Massey-Ferguson M1143, Massey-Ferguson M1145, New Holland NH 410B, Renault, SAME-Lamborghini, Schlüter, Volvo BM WB 101

For agriculture and forestry vehicles and machines, as well as for vehicles and machines which are used, for example, in mining and require an all-purpose transmission and hydraulic oil with this specification.	20 l	1	**1258** [34]
	60 l	1	**3145** [34]
	205 l	1	**1259** [34]

Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AGCO Q-1826, Case (IHC) B6, Case (IHC) MS 1204, Case (IHC) MS 1205, Case (IHC) MS 1206, Case (IHC) MS 1207, Case (IHC) MS 1209, Case (IHC) MS 1210, CASE New Holland MAT 3510, CASE New Holland MAT 3525, CASE New Holland MAT 3526, Deutz, Fendt, Ford New Holland M2C 41-B, Ford New Holland M2C 48-B, Ford New Holland M2C 53-A, Ford New Holland M2C 86-A, Ford New Holland M2C 86-B, Ford New Holland M2C 86-C, Ford New Holland M2C 134-A, Ford New Holland M2C 134-B, Ford New Holland M2C 134-C, Ford New Holland M2C 134-D, John Deere J20C, John Deere J20D, John Deere JDM 3000 TH, Landini, Komatsu, Kubota, Massey-Ferguson M1135, Massey-Ferguson M1141, Massey-Ferguson M1143, Massey-Ferguson M1145, New Holland NH 410B, Renault, SAME-Lamborghini, Schlüter, Volvo BM WB 101

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in transmissions, hydraulics, oil bath brakes (wet brakes). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	**4749** [71]
	60 l	1	**4751** [34]
	205 l	1	**6959** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

HYPOID GEAR OILS

Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, API GL5, API MT-1, MAN 341 Typ Z2, MAN 342 Typ S1, MB-Approval 235.8, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania STO 2:0A, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 12L, ZF TE-ML 12N, ZF TE-ML 16F, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19C, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF001347

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DFS 93K219.01 Detroit, MAN 341 Typ E3, MAN 342 Typ M3, MAN 3343 Typ S, SAE J 2360, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97312, ZF TE-ML 07A, ZF TE-ML 08, ZF TE-ML 12B

Area of application: Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**1182** [71]
60 l	1	**1183** [34]
205 l	1	**1184** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, API GL5, API MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MAN M 3343 Typ M, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 08, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B

Area of application: Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**1406** [71]
1 l	6	**1407** [71]
1 l	6	**2655** [255]
20 l	1	**1408** [71]
60 l	1	**4708** [34]
205 l	1	**4709** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, API GL5, API MT-1, MAN 341 Typ E2, MAN 341 Typ Z2, MAN 342 Typ M2, MIL-L 2105 D, MIL-PRF 2105 E, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 12L, ZF TE-ML 12M, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 17H, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF001323

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MB 235.0, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97310, ZF TE-ML 17B

Area of application: Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**20645** [71]
20 l	1	**4218** [71]
60 l	1	**4705** [34]
205 l	1	**4721** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, Volvo 97314, ZF TE-ML 17B

Area of application: For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	**1402** [71]
1 l	6	**1025** [71]
20 l	1	**1046** [71]
60 l	1	**1036** [34]
205 l	1	**20759** [34]

Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF002053

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, MB 235.0

Area of application: For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**4406** [71]
20 l	1	**1048** [71]
60 l	1	**3592** [34]
205 l	1	**1049** [34]

Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, API MT-1, MAN 341 Typ GA1, MAN 342 Typ M3, MB-Approval 235.20, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania STO 1:0

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ARVIN MERITOR AXLES, MAN 342 Typ M2, MB 235.0, MB 235.6, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 07A, ZF TE-ML 08, ZF TE-ML 12E, ZF TE-ML 16B, ZF TE-ML 16C, ZF TE-ML 16D, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A

Area of application: Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**3594** [71]
60 l	1	**3598** [34]
205 l	1	**3599** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [255] PL-H-RO-TR

HYPOID GEAR OILS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90 Hypoid transmission oil is used for extreme operational demands. It has been specially developed for use in axle drives with slip differential. The oil contains selected additives that change the friction coefficient between the clutch discs, and also have excellent EP properties. Stick-slip with subsequent vibrations is then avoided. Meets the high requirements of renowned vehicle manufacturers. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 05C, ZF TE-ML 21C, ZF approval number ZF001367 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, LIEBHERR, Volvo (Axles/limited slip differential), Volvo 97311, ZF TE-ML 12C	For manual transmissions and differentials under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders), and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**1215** [34] **3597** [34] **1216** [34]
Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16D, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF005974 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MIL-L 2105 C	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	**1027** [71] **3595** [34] **1028** [34]
Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MB-Approval 235.0, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16C, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19B, ZF TE-ML 21A, ZF approval number ZF000695 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml 1 l 1 l 1 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	6 6 6 6 1 1 1	**1404** [71] **1035** [71] **8968** [97] **20465** [103] **1047** [71] **1031** [34] **2165** [34]
Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, Volvo (Axles/limited slip differential), Volvo 97311, ZF TE-ML 05C, ZF TE-ML 21C	For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l 1 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	6 6 1 1 1	**1410** [71] **3660** [97] **4706** [34] **4707** [34] **3596** [34]

HYDRAULIC OILS

Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-32 Special shear-stable additives guarantee uniform viscosity and a rapid and exact response from the hydraulic system even under significant temperature fluctuations. The low change in viscosity over a wide temperature range enables high energy and fuel savings, particularly under fluctuating operating temperatures. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32, ISO 11158 (HV), Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, SAE MS 1004 (HV) LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AIST 126, 127, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, GM LS-2, JCMAS P041 HK Hydraulic specification	Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.	20 l	1	**20974** [34]
Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-46 Special shear-stable additives guarantee uniform viscosity and a rapid and exact response from the hydraulic system even under significant temperature fluctuations. The low change in viscosity over a wide temperature range enables high energy and fuel savings, particularly under fluctuating operating temperatures. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 46, ISO 11158 (HV), Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, SAE MS 1004 (HV) LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AIST 126, 127, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, GM LS-2, JCMAS P041 HK Hydraulic specification	Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.	20 l	1	**20975** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

HYDRAULIC OILS

Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008, Bosch Rexroth RDE 90235, Bosch Rexroth RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 32

Area of application: For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**20636** [34]
60 l	1	**20637** [34]
205 l	1	**20638** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008, Bosch Rexroth RDE 90235, Bosch Rexroth RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

Area of application: For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**20639** [34]
60 l	1	**20640** [34]
205 l	1	**20641** [34]

Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008, Bosch Rexroth RDE 90235, Bosch Rexroth RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 68

Area of application: For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**20642** [34]
205 l	1	**20644** [34]

Liftgate Oil

Specially developed to ensures the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 15

Area of application: All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1097** [71]

Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32

Hydraulic oil contains additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at low temperatures.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32

Area of application: Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses.Viscosity ISO VG 32

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**6946** [34]
205 l	1	**6956** [34]

Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46

High-performance hydraulic oil made from high-quality raffinates. Excellent oxidation resistance permits extended oil change intervals. The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 HVLP 46

Area of application: Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses.Viscosity ISO VG 46

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	**6947** [34]
60 l	1	**6967** [34]
205 l	1	**6957** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Longtime Grease C2LP The Longtime Grease offers an excellent lubrication effect as a result of its special additive technology. The grease is resistant to ageing and has very good wear and corrosion protection properties. Good low temperature properties.	For lubricating high-loaded roller and plain bearings, particularly when moisture is present.	25 kg	1	**6628** [34]
Lubricating Grease C2S The Lubricating Grease contains a bonding enhancer as well as specially selected active ingredients to protect against oxidation, rust and corrosion. Its water resistance and adhesive properties have been tested in a special rinsing and washability test with saltwater.	It can be used on external parts of ships, in industry, trade and agriculture to lubricate and protect machines, joints, wires, etc., which are exposed to water.	25 kg	1	**6642** [34]
Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40 Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it outstanding. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40.	Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.	5 kg 25 kg	1 1	**4714** [34] **4715** [34]
Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30 High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue color visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.	For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.	400 g	20	**3303** [71]
Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30 For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: –30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.	Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.	400 g	20	**3347** [71]
Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30 For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: –30 °C to + 130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.	Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.	400 g	20	**3348** [71]
Commercial Vehicle Long-Term Grease KP2K-30 Extremely high-performance plain and roller bearing grease. Contains highly effective corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives for the best possible lubrication, even under extreme requirements and high pressures. Extension of the relubrication intervals possible thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: –30 °C to +130 °C. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.	For lubrication of high load plain and roller bearings under difficult conditions and high pressures as well as under dusty and damp conditions in commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and as machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.	500 g	30	**21414** [71]

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

GREASES/PASTES

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Commercial Vehicle Multi-Purpose Grease K2K-20 Lithium soap grease for lubricating plain and roller bearings. Guarantees long-term lubrication, has good sealing properties, is highly resistant to damp and dusty environments and moves well in central lubrication systems. Water-resistant, reduces friction and wear, extremely high pressure absorption capacity, has aging and shear stability as well as corrosion protection. Labeling according to DIN 51502: K2K-20. Operating temperature range: –25 °C to +120 °C. Short periods to +130 °C.	As a universal lubricating grease for commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.	500 g	30	**21415** [71]
LM 145 Lubricant Compound Soft, extremely adherent lubricant for open drive elements. The film, which dries thoroughly, is especially suitable for open drives which are exposed to dust, water or weather.	For all lubrication points which are directly exposed to environmental conditions. For lubrication of gearwheels, swing bearings, threaded spindles, chains, wire ropes, guideways and bearings. Used for agricultural and construction machinery, crane and conveyor plants and in shipping and transport companies.	300 ml	12	**4020** [21]
LM 203 MoS_2 Anti-Friction Lacquer Rapid drying, resin-bound MoS_2 anti-friction lacquer dispersed in solvent. Produces an adherent film of dry lubricant with low friction values.	Used for pre-treatment of drive elements under heavy load such as gearwheels, racks, profiled shafts and joints. For lubrication during the assembly of press fittings and for treatment of work pieces and tools during metal forming and metal processing.	300 ml	12	**4032** [80]

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car Repair system for laminated glass repair in a practical case. With all tools that are required for professional repair of minor to major damage to commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows. The system guarantees a safe, effortless operation. Thanks to the high-quality, extremely low-viscosity repair resin, even the finest cracks are reliably filled. Even stone cracks with fragmentation on the surface or with a heavily soiled impact point can be repaired with this in a first-class manner. With an extra large resin chamber for easy repair of large stone cracks or two impact points that are located close together.	For the professional repair of commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows.	1 Piece	1	**6265** [21]

VEHICLE CARE

Gloss Waxing Shampoo Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.	For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.	10 l 25 l	1 1	**8198** [21] **8199** [21]
Glass Cleaner Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.	For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.	10 l 20 l	1 1	**8194** [34] **21674** [34]

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[21] D [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [80] D-GB-NL-F

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Acid Rim Cleaner Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.	Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.	10 l	1	**21672** [34]
		20 l	1	**21673** [34]

CLEANER

Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner High alkaline, phosphate-free and quick-separating cleaner concentrate for heavily contaminated surfaces on alkali-resistant substrates in the commercial vehicle sector. Particularly environmentally and waste water friendly thanks to the good biodegradability.	For shipping vehicles, trucks, buses, vans, tank and silo trucks, agricultural machinery and equipment, construction machinery, cranes and communal vehicle fleets for superstructures, chassis, engines, rims, tarpaulins and vehicle interiors. Suitable for oil separators.	10 l	1	**21386** [62]
		20 l	1	**21723** [62]

[34] D-GB [62] D-GB-F-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

2-wheel/Quad/ Kart/Snowmobile

Additives	115
Engine oils 4-stroke - Street	117
Engine oils 4-stroke - Offroad	119
Engine oils 4-stroke - Scooter	120
Engine oils 4-stroke - ATV/SxS	121
Engine oils 4-stroke - Snowmobile	121
Engine oils 2-stroke - Street	121
Engine oils 2-stroke - Offroad	122
Engine oils 2-stroke - Scooter	122
Engine oils 2-stroke - Snowmobile	122
Gear oils	122
Fork oils/Shock absorber oils	124
Maintenance products for filters	124
Maintenance products	125
Accessories	126

Motorbike MoS_2 Shooter

Reduces friction and wear, thus reducing oil and fuel consumption. Increases engine's running smoothness and leads to fewer malfunctions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For all 2-stroke engines with separate and mixture lubrication and for all 4-stroke engines also with wet multi-disc clutch. Also suitable for use in transmissions and final drives. **Dosage:** 20 ml (1 tube) is sufficient for 1 l of motor oil. 2-stroke engines: 10 ml per 10 l of fuel mixture or 20 ml for 1 l of 2-stroke oil. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.	20 ml	24	**3444** [133]
	20 ml	24	**20555** [21]
	20 ml	24	**20561** [122]
	20 ml	24	**20563** [127]
	20 ml	24	**20574** [229]

Motorbike Oil Additive

Engine wear protection on molybdenum disulfide basis (MoS_2). Scientifically proven wear reduction up to 50%. Extends the engine life. The engine runs smoother, the oil and fuel consumption are reduced. Increases engine quietness, fewer breakdowns. Cat tested.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For all 4-stroke and 2-stroke engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Can be used with wet multi-disc clutches. Recommended dosage at every oil change or, with 2-stroke engines, at every refueling. 4-stroke engines: 30 ml per liter of motor oil or with wet clutch 20 ml. 2-stroke engines with separate lubrication: 20 ml per liter of 2-stroke oil or with mixture lubrication: 10 ml per 10 l of mixture.	125 ml	6	**1580** [71]
	125 ml	6	**21668** [31]

Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter

Highly effective cleaning fluid. Removes troublesome deposits from inside the engine. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. This allows the clean engine and fresh oil to realize their full potential.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used. 80 ml (1 can) is sufficient for 0.8 – 2 l of oil.	80 ml	24	**3028** [21]
	80 ml	24	**7901** [242]
	80 ml	24	**20562** [122]
	80 ml	24	**20576** [127]
	80 ml	24	**20597** [133]
	80 ml	24	**20920** [182]
	80 ml	24	**21372** [18]

Motorbike Engine Flush

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. This allows the clean engine and fresh oil to realize their full potential.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used. 250 ml (1 can) is sufficient for up to 4.5 l of oil.	250 ml	6	**1657** [43]
	250 ml	6	**5922** [31]
	250 ml	6	**20862** [182]
	250 ml	6	**21717** [255]

Motorbike 4T Shooter

Optimizes engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 80 ml sufficient for 5 to 10 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.	80 ml	24	**3824** [21]
	80 ml	24	**7818** [127]
	80 ml	24	**7822** [133]
	80 ml	24	**7824** [229]
	80 ml	24	**7829** [173]
	80 ml	24	**7837** [122]
	80 ml	24	**7916** [242]
	80 ml	24	**8292** [182]
	80 ml	24	**20587** [177]
	80 ml	24	**21371** [18]

Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive

Optimizes engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 125 ml sufficient for 15 to 20 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.	125 ml	6	**1581** [34]
	125 ml	6	**5918** [31]
	125 ml	6	**20863** [182]

Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system and on intake and exhaust ports and prevents new formation. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Cat tested. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For all 2-cycle engines with mixed or separate lubrication. One filling with the dispenser (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l fuel or fuel mixture.	250 ml	6	**1582** [71]
	250 ml	6	**20859** [182]

[18] CN [21] D [31] D-F-I-GR [34] D-GB [43] D-GB-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [122] E [127] F [133] GB [173] I [177] ID [182] JP [229] TR [242] VN [255] PL-H-RO-TR

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ADDITIVES

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Motorbike Speed Shooter State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.	For 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines (aspirated and injection). 80 ml is sufficient for up to 10 liters of fuel. Recommended for use at each refueling.	80 ml	24	**3823** [21]
		80 ml	24	**7817** [127]
		80 ml	24	**7820** [133]
		80 ml	24	**7823** [229]
		80 ml	24	**7836** [122]
		80 ml	24	**7915** [242]
		80 ml	24	**8265** [182]
Motorbike Speed Additive State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.	Added to the fuel of all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines. Contents of can are sufficient to treat up to 20 liters of fuel.	150 ml	6	**3040** [38]
		150 ml	6	**5920** [31]
Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer Shooter The perfect dose to temporarily decommission motorcycles, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles and other 2 and 4-stroke gasoline engines or to support the function of infrequently operated engines. Its special formulation preserves and protects fuel from aging and oxidation and prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. The product has a lasting effect.	Suitable for all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines – especially for preventive care. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters. Contents of can are sufficient to treat up to 15 liters of fuel.	80 ml	24	**21600** [21]
Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Prevents problems from occurring when motorbikes, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles and other gasoline-driven 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines are decommissioned. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.	Suitable for all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines – especially for preventive care. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 5 liters of fuel.	250 ml	6	**3041** [43]
		250 ml	6	**5921** [31]
Motorbike Performance Set consisting of: 1 x Motorbike 4T Bike Additive (Part.-No. 1581) 1 x Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer (Part.-No. 3041)		1 Piece	6	**3034** [69]
Motorbike Radiator Cleaner Concentrate for cleaning cooling circuits. Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and they also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. Removes deposits containing oil and lime and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.	Suitable for all coolant circuits. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes. Contents of can are sufficient to treat 5 liters of coolant.	150 ml	6	**3042** [38]
		150 ml	6	**5923** [31]
Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak Dispersion for sealing leaks in coolant circuits. The product reliably seals hairline cracks and small leaks. Can be used preventively when repair work has been carried out on the cooling system. The solids dispersion is stabilized in carrier fluid.	For sealing minor leaks in coolant systems with and without coolant filter. Also suitable for aluminium and plastic radiators. Contents will treat up to 5 liters of coolant.	125 ml	6	**3043** [38]
		125 ml	6	**5924** [31]

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[21] D [31] D-F-I-GR [38] D-GB-E [43] D-GB-E-P [69] D-GB-I [122] E [127] F [133] GB [177] ID [182] JP [229] TR [242] VN

5W-40

Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race

Fully-synthetic motor oil of supreme quality. Lubricates and protects the engine, optimizes the power output, minimizes wear and ensures excellent cleanliness. As the official motor oil of the Moto2 and Moto3 series, it has proven itself even under extreme conditions. Transports the performance and experience from the racetrack directly to the road. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Ideal for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines in both racing and road driving. For engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1750 [182]
1 l	6	2592 [247]
4 l	4	1685 [247]
20 l	1	2720 [71]
20 l	1	20851 [182]
60 l	1	2593 [34]
205 l	1	2594 [34]

Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20750 [247]
4 l	4	20751 [247]
20 l	1	21226 [34]
60 l	1	20752 [34]
205 l	1	21122 [34]

10W-30

Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. For optimum lubrication, highest performance and maximum protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Ensures outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: For air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines with and without wet clutch. Also suitable for extreme conditions and sporty use.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2526 [247]
4 l	4	1688 [247]
20 l	1	3015 [34]
60 l	1	2531 [34]
205 l	1	2544 [34]

10W-40

Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Offers perfect lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear. Ensures smooth engagement and disengagement as well as gear shifting, which significantly increases driving pleasure. Tested for use with catalytic converters and on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. Suitable for sporting applications. For engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20753 [247]
4 l	4	20754 [247]
20 l	1	21339 [34]
60 l	1	20755 [34]
205 l	1	21716 [34]

Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula

High-performance motor oil, developed for use in air-cooled and water-cooled four-stroke motorcycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested.
IMPORTANT: Not available for order in Germany and Austria.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Especially for year-round use. From normal to highly stressed road and racing machines including scooters. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
800 ml	6	3036 [34]

Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1521 [247]
1 l	6	1755 [182]
4 l	4	1243 [247]
20 l	1	1562 [34]
20 l	1	20854 [182]
60 l	1	1563 [34]
205 l	1	1568 [34]

Motorbike 4T 10W-40

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3044 [247]
4 l	4	3046 [247]
20 l	1	3047 [34]
60 l	1	3048 [34]
205 l	1	3049 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [182] JP [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - STREET

10W-50

Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1502 [247]
1 l	6	1751 [182]
4 l	4	1686 [247]
20 l	1	1567 [34]
20 l	1	20852 [182]
60 l	1	1564 [34]
205 l	1	1569 [34]

Motorbike 4T 10W-50 Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	0	21725 [247]
4 l	0	21726 [247]
20 l	0	21727 [34]
60 l	0	21728 [34]

10W-60

Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1525 [247]
4 l	4	1687 [247]
20 l	1	1527 [34]
60 l	1	2724 [34]
205 l	1	21109 [34]

15W-50

Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1756 [182]
1 l	6	2555 [247]
4 l	4	1689 [247]
20 l	1	2722 [71]
60 l	1	2565 [34]
205 l	1	2566 [34]

20W-50

Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street

Fully synthetic motor oil tailored for use in air and water-cooled four-stroke motorbike engines, especially suitable for Harley Davidsons. Selected base oils and high-quality additive components ensure optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction in all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Harley-Davidson H-D 360 Motor Cycle Oil 62600042

Area of application: For a large number of Harley Davidson V-twin engines which specify a synthetic motor oil of 20W-50 viscosity. Exceptionally well-suited for use with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3816 [247]
1 l	6	20858 [182]
4 l	4	3817 [247]
20 l	1	3818 [34]
60 l	1	3819 [34]
205 l	1	3820 [34]

Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street

Proven motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Gives reliable protection to the engine. Guarantees reliable lubrication even under extreme conditions. Optimum noise damping and good wear protection are just as standard as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested for catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20728 [247]
4 l	4	20729 [247]

Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application: Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1500 [247]
1 l	6	20855 [182]
4 l	4	1696 [247]
20 l	1	1560 [34]
60 l	1	1561 [34]
205 l	1	3829 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [182] JP [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - STREET

SAE 50

Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street

Single-grade motor oil. For use in classic motorcycles. Especially suitable for Harley Davidson. High wear resistance and outstanding corrosion protection. Absolute shear stability. Provides quiet engine running and long engine life. Low volatile loss and oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: API SG

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For 4-cycle engines, especially for Harley Davidson. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.	1 l	6	1572 [247]
	4 l	4	1230 [247]

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - OFFROAD

5W-40

Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	3018 [247]
	4 l	4	3019 [247]

10W-40

Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to increased loads off-road. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	3059 [247]
	4 l	4	3062 [247]

Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	3055 [247]
	4 l	4	3056 [71]

10W-50

Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	3051 [247]
	4 l	4	3052 [247]
	20 l	1	21340 [34]

10W-60

Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	3053 [247]
	4 l	4	3054 [247]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - OFFROAD

15W-50

Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	**3057** [247]
	4 l	4	**3058** [247]

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - SCOOTER

0W-30

Motorbike 4T 0W-30 Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Guarantees optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5, ACEA B5

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Specially developed for water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal or high operating conditions.	1 l	6	**21153** [247]

5W-30

Motorbike Molygen 4T 5W-30 Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. With an innovative recipe and the added bonus of the special Molygen additive. Ensures the best possible protection and retention of engine value as well as perfect lubrication and maximum performance under all operating conditions. Prevents the formation of deposits, lowers frictional losses in the engine and considerably reduces wear. This extends the engine's service life and reduces consumption. Tested for catalytic converters and under racing conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: JASO MB

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For air and water-cooled 4-stroke scooter engines with dry clutch, automatic or Variomatic transmission that require a lubricant of this specification. Suitable for normal to extreme operating conditions.	1 l	6	**21718** [247]

5W-40

Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. For maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Ensures optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Kymco, Piaggio

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For the sporty driver.	1 l	6	**20829** [247]

10W-40

Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear go without saying. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, API SG, API SJ

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions.	1 l	6	**1618** [247]
	1 l	6	**1758** [182]

Motorbike Molygen 4T 10W-40 Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. With an innovative recipe and the added bonus of the special Molygen additive. Ensures the best possible protection and retention of engine value as well as perfect lubrication and maximum performance under all operating conditions. Prevents the formation of deposits, lowers frictional losses in the engine and considerably reduces wear. This extends the engine's service life and reduces consumption. Tested for catalytic converters and under racing conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: JASO MB

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For air and water-cooled 4-stroke scooter engines with dry clutch, automatic or Variomatic transmission that require a lubricant of this specification. Suitable for normal to extreme operating conditions.	1 l	6	**21719** [247]

Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB

High-performance motor oil for 4-stroke scooters with a dry clutch and separately lubricated transmission. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Ensures reliable lubrication, optimal noise damping, and minimal wear. The JASO MB specification denotes a particularly friction-reducing property.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MB

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to difficult operating conditions.	1 l	12	**20832** [247]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[34] D-GB [182] JP [247] D-BOOKLET

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - SCOOTER

10W-40

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB Formula High-performance motor oil for 4-stroke scooters with a dry clutch and separately lubricated transmission. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Ensures reliable lubrication, optimal noise damping, and minimal wear. The JASO MB specification denotes a particularly friction-reducing property. Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MB	For air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to difficult operating conditions.	800 ml	6	**21458** [34]
Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter Race Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines. Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2	Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.	1 l	12	**20826** [247]

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - ATV/SXS

5W-50

ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50 High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2	Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	**20737** [247]
		4 l	4	**20738** [247]
		20 l	1	**20765** [34]

10W-40

ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40 High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2	Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.	1 l	6	**3013** [247]
		4 l	4	**3014** [247]

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE - SNOWMOBILE

0W-40

Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40 Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil. It ensures the fastest oil penetration of the engine and optimum engine lubrication starting with the first turn of the engine. Thanks to the use of unconventional synthetic base oils using advanced additive technology, a low-viscosity motor oil with high shear stability is ensured which reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional loss in the engine and contributes to reducing wear as much as possible. Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, API SN, API CF	Specially adapted to the requirements of 4-stroke engines in snowmobiles. Tested for catalytic converters.	1 l	12	**7520** [247]
		4 l	4	**2261** [247]
		205 l	1	**9048** [34]

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE - STREET

Motorbike 2T Street Semi-synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures optimum performance, lubrication and engine cleanliness as well as maximum wear protection under all operating conditions. Offers excellent friction values and low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)	For air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines with separate and mixture lubrication. For sporting applications. Self-mixing. Mixture ratio up 1:50 according to the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	**1504** [247]
		20 l	1	**1565** [34]
		60 l	1	**1577** [34]
Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance, lubrication, wear protection and engine cleanliness under all operating conditions. Offers excellent friction values, low smoke development and thus significantly increases the driving pleasure. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines. Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD	For separate and mixture lubrication systems in air- and water-cooled 2-stroke engines. Specifically for sporting applications. Self-mixing. Mixture ratio up to 1:100 according to the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	**1505** [247]
		1 l	6	**20939** [182]
		20 l	1	**1566** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [182] JP [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE - STREET

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
2T Motoroil Race Tec High-performance 2-stroke motor oil on an ester basis. Specially adapted to the extreme demands of sports and racing. Approved by the FIA for karting. Can be used for fuels of any kind, except methanol, etc. Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD	For self-mixing (mixed lubrication) in air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines on motocross and street bikes, karts, scooters, etc.	1 l	6	**21633** [34]

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE - OFFROAD

Motorbike 2T Offroad Semi-synthetic high-performance motor oil for Enduro and motorcross bikes, ATVs, SxS and snowmobiles. Ensures optimum performance, lubrication, wear protection and engine cleanliness under all operating conditions. Offers excellent friction values and low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)	For air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Specially for sporty off-road use. Self-mixing. Mixture ratio up 1:50 according to the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l 4 l	6 4	**3065** [247] **3066** [71]
Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance, lubrication, wear protection and engine cleanliness under all operating conditions. Offers excellent friction values, low smoke development and thus significantly increases the driving pleasure. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines. Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD	For separate and mixture lubrication systems in air- and water-cooled 2-stroke engines. Specifically for Enduro and motocross bikes, ATVs, SxS and snowmobiles. Self-mixing. Mixture ratio up to 1:100 according to the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l 4 l	6 4	**3063** [247] **3064** [247]

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE - SCOOTER

Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street High-performance motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Guarantees reliable lubrication and wear protection under normal operating conditions. Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGB, JASO FB	For air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixture ratio up 1:50 according to the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l 4 l 60 l	6 4 1	**1619** [247] **1237** [71] **1633** [34]
Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street Semi-synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance, lubrication, wear protection and engine cleanliness under all operating conditions. Offers excellent friction values and low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)	For air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines. Also for sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.	1 l	6	**1621** [247]
Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance, lubrication, wear protection and engine cleanliness under all operating conditions. Offers excellent friction values, low smoke development and thus significantly increases the driving pleasure. Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines. Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD	For air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Specifically for sporting applications. Self-mixing. Mixture ratio up to 1:100 according to the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l 20 l	6 1	**1053** [247] **1054** [34]

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE - SNOWMOBILE

Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T Fully synthetic two-stroke engine oil with modern, specially selected high-quality additives. It meets the highest requirements in the field of two-stroke engine oils. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication in air- and water-cooled engines. Ensures optimum lubrication in all operating conditions, even in extreme cold weather and therefore guarantees low-wear engine running. Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD	Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, this two-stroke engine oil can be used for mixing ratios of up to 1:100. Self-mixing. Specially developed for air- and water-cooled snowmobiles with mixed and separate lubrication. In addition, this engine oil is perfectly suitable for E-Tec engines.	1 l 4 l	6 4	**2382** [247] **2246** [247]

GEAR OILS

ATV Axle Oil 10W-30 High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives. Outstandingly suitable for assemblies with a wet clutch and/or wet brake. Specifications and approvals: API GL4	For transmissions and final drives with and without a wet clutch and/or wet brake operating under normal to high load.	1 l 1 l	6 6	**3094** [71] **5930** [31]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[31] D-F-I-GR [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [247] D-BOOKLET

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30 High-Performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives. Specifications and approvals: API GL4	For transmissions and final drives operating under normal to high load.	1 l 1 l	6 6	**3087** [71] **5927** [31]
Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W High-performance transmission oil made from carefully selected mineral base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting and complies with performance class API GL4. Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 17A	For highly stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml 500 ml	6 6	**1617** [71] **5928** [31]
Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90 High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multipurpose additives. For universal use in all types of motorbike engine according to API classification GL 4. Specifications and approvals: API GL4	For motorcycle transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	**3821** [71]
Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter High-performance, high-pressure gear oil manufactured from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of drives and transmissions. Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105	For transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading.	150 ml 150 ml	6 6	**1680** [71] **5929** [31]
Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90 High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior. Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C, MIL-L 2105 D	For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml 500 ml 1 l 20 l	6 6 6 1	**1516** [71] **5925** [31] **3825** [71] **3826** [34]
Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior. Specifications and approvals: API GL5	For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml 500 ml	6 6	**3072** [71] **5926** [31]
Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150 Special synthetic gear oil for primary drives in Harley Davidson motorbikes. Optimum lubrication in all temperature ranges. The synthetic base oil ensures optimum pressure resistance.	For use in primary chain drives and clutches for most Harley Davidson models between 1984 and 2010. Important: Not suitable for models with primary belt drives.	1 l	6	**3822** [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[31] D-F-I-GR [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

FORK OILS/SHOCK ABSORBER OILS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.	Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.	500 ml	6	**1523** [71]
		500 ml	6	**5950** [31]
		1 l	6	**2716** [71]
		1 l	6	**20747** [141]
		5 l	4	**1623** [71]
		5 l	4	**5951** [31]
		20 l	1	**3016** [34]
Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light Has been developed for universal use. Special synthetic base oils and corresponding additives guarantee optimum drivability and damping.	Universal use in telescopic forks and shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, autocycles and other two-wheel vehicles.	500 ml	6	**3099** [71]
		500 ml	6	**5940** [31]
		1 l	6	**2719** [71]
Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.	Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.	500 ml	6	**1506** [71]
		500 ml	6	**5952** [31]
		1 l	6	**2715** [71]
		1 l	6	**20748** [141]
		5 l	4	**1606** [71]
		5 l	4	**5953** [31]
		20 l	1	**3828** [34]
Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.	Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.	500 ml	6	**1524** [71]
		500 ml	6	**5954** [31]
		1 l	6	**2717** [71]
Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil RACE Fully synthetic shock absorber oil. Prevents the build-up of deposits and reduces friction and wear. Suppresses foaming even under the toughest operating conditions. Absolutely compatible with gaskets. The unique formulation ensures a better feeling of contact between the tires and the road, enhancing both safety and the pleasure of riding.	Universal use in shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, motor-assisted bicycles and other two-wheelers in the racing sector.	1 l	6	**20972** [71]
Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil Mineral shock absorber oil. Prevents the build-up of deposits and reduces friction and wear. Suppresses foaming even under the toughest operating conditions. Absolutely compatible with gaskets. The unique formulation ensures a better feeling of contact between the tires and the road, enhancing both safety and the pleasure of riding.	Universal use in shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, motor-assisted bicycles and other two-wheelers.	1 l	6	**20960** [71]

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS FOR FILTERS

Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner Water-miscible cleaning concentrate specially formulated for air filters. Excellently dissolves dust, dirt and grease and cleans gently, without damage to the foam pores. Has high capacity and is therefore economical to use.	For all standard foam air filters in the 2 and 4-stroke range.	1 l	6	**1299** [71]

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[31] D-F-I-GR [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS FOR FILTERS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Motorbike Foam Filter Oil Special oil for wetting foam air filters. Thanks to the outstanding adhesive properties of the liquid, sand and dust are reliably trapped in the filter, preventing greater wear on the engine. Increases engine service life. Water-repellent effect. Does not resinify or foam. The blue color when the filter is wetted helps to ensure uniform application.	Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam air filters.	500 ml	6	**1625** [43]
		500 ml	6	**5931** [31]
		1 l	6	**3096** [43]
		1 l	6	**5932** [31]
Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray) Specially developed aerosol for wetting foam and fabric air filters. Dust and dirt are reliably deterred even under extreme operating conditions and engine damage is thus avoided. Guarantees an optimum air flow and thereby maximum engine performance.	Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam or fabric air filters.	400 ml	6	**1604** [43]
		400 ml	6	**5933** [31]
		400 ml	6	**20745** [141]

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Motorbike Cleaner Cleaning fluid specially developed for motorcycles, motor scooters, ATVs and snowmobiles. Free of solvents that damage the environment.	For quick and thorough cleaning of motorcycles, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles, etc.	1 l	6	**1509** [72]
		1 l	6	**20746** [141]
		5 l	1	**3037** [72]
Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner Specially developed cleaner with selected solvent combinations for fast, easy cleaning and degreasing structural parts in the two-wheel sector.	For cleaning chains with and without O/X rings on two-wheelers and quads as well as drum and disc brake systems, their brake pads and components as well as brake calipers.	500 ml	6	**1602** [43]
		500 ml	6	**5964** [31]
		500 ml	6	**20742** [141]
		500 ml	12	**20938** [182]
Motorbike Chain Lube Fully synthetic, extremely adherent and waterproof chain lubricating grease. With outstanding creep and lubricating effect. Particularly suitable for fast-running chains. Reduces chain elongation and helps to extend chain service life. Full effectiveness only when used unmixed. Before use we recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (Part no. 1602).	For initial and maintenance lubrication of power-transmission chains. Especially suitable for dusty, dirty and corrosive conditions. For high-load and fast-running chains with and without O-rings and X-rings.	250 ml	12	**1508** [38]
		250 ml	12	**5962** [31]
		250 ml	12	**20741** [116]
		250 ml	12	**20937** [182]
		400 ml	6	**21714** [43]
		400 ml	6	**21715** [31]
Motorbike Chain Lube white White, full synthetic special grease. For optimal lubrication through visible application on the chain. Cold, heat and spray resistant. Very good adhesion and wear protection. Reduces chain elongation and extends the service life of the chain. Good creeping properties and good corrosion protection. The 50 ml can can be refilled with the 400 ml can. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (Part no. 1602) before use.	For all highly-stressed and high-speed motorcycle chains with and without O/X-rings.	50 ml	24	**1592** [34]
		400 ml	12	**1591** [43]
		400 ml	12	**5981** [31]
Motorbike Detailer For quick paintwork care for intermediate use. Removes light soiling such as dust or water spots and leaves a nice shine. Seals smooth paintwork for several weeks and provides an excellent water repellent effect as well as long-lasting protection against aggressive environmental influences. Maintains the cleaning finish for an extended period and reduces the adhesion of dirt. With a pleasantly fruity scent.	For all smooth paintwork on motorcycles, mopeds, motor-assisted bicycles, motor scooters, ATVs, etc. Can also be used on smooth plastic surfaces as well as painted rims.	500 ml	6	**21680** [34]

[31] D-F-I-GR [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [43] D-GB-E-P [72] D-GB-I-E-P-F [116] DK-FIN-N-S [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [182] JP

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.	For outstanding paintwork care for intermediate use. Optimum sealing properties for paint surfaces to protect against the weather. For colored and metallic paints, new or rejuvenated paint finishes, as well as for quickly preparing new and used vehicles in the show room.	400 ml 400 ml 400 ml	6 6 6	**3039** [43] **5955** [31] **20744** [141]
Motorbike Multispray Lubricates, loosens rust, protects and maintains the motorcycle. Keeps movable parts like Bowden cables permanently free. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. Protects the entire electrical system. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects against corrosion and maintains rubber parts. With outstanding creep properties.	The outstanding and versatile attributes provide a wide range of applications in the workshop, in motor vehicles and in the two-wheeled sector.	200 ml 200 ml 200 ml	12 12 12	**1513** [71] **20743** [141] **21722** [31]
Motorbike Leather Suit Care Treatment emulsion made of high-quality substances. Gives leather surfaces a silky, lustrous protective layer with a waterproofing effect. Preserves the appearance and feel of the leather and protects against everyday dirt and wear. Prevents premature fading and extends the life of the leather. Smooths slightly worn leather surfaces and makes them more supple.	For all leather surfaces made of smooth leather such as seats, saddlebags, leather suits, etc.	250 ml 250 ml	6 6	**1601** [43] **5965** [31]
Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner Cleans gently and thoroughly. Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold. Forms a protective film that prevents rapid recontamination.	For cleaning helmet padding, visors, trim, dual seats, etc.	300 ml 300 ml	12 12	**1603** [43] **5963** [31]
Motorbike Visor Cleaner Preserves and cleans helmets, visors and protective goggles. Active anti-misting for common glass and plastic surfaces. The product has a long-term effect. Removes dirt, insects, oil and silicone layers. For a clear view and increased safety.	Used especially for cleaning, care and anti-misting for common glass and plastic surfaces.	100 ml 100 ml	12 12	**1571** [34] **5983** [31]
Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer Seals punctured tires and inflates them again. Do not use where tube ripped or where tire has slipped off the wheel or tire has been cut at the side. After the repair, only travel at moderate speed. At the next opportunity, the tire must be repaired or replaced.	First Aid for punctures for all tire sizes with or without inner tube.	300 ml 300 ml	12 12	**1579** [38] **5982** [31]

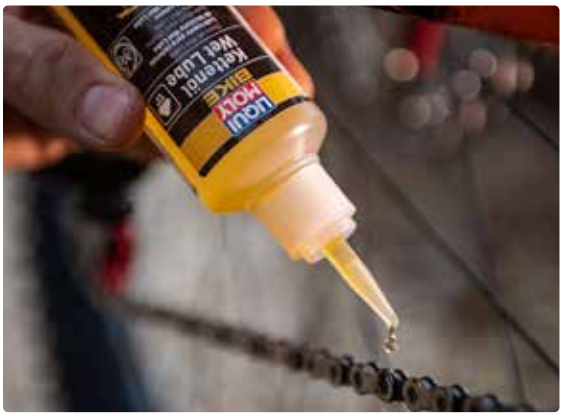
MOTORRAD
Test Result | Issue 19/2021
TEST WINNER
GOOD
LIQUI MOLY
Motorbike Visierreiniger

ACCESSORIES

Motorbike oil cabinet **for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers** consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired) • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm • Weight: 52 kg • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006	Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.	1 Piece	1	**29034** [34]

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

[31] D-F-I-GR [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [43] D-GB-E-P [71] D-GB-I-E-P [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S



Bicycle products

Lubricants	128
Maintenance Products	128
Tyre Reparation	129

LUBRICANTS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube Outstanding long-lasting lubricant for the bicycle chain. Specially designed for dry and dusty conditions. Contains a selected combination of active ingredients that offer extreme wear protection as well as high penetration and adhesive properties. Tangibly reduces the friction of the chain and ensures particularly quiet operation.	Specially designed for lubricating and maintaining bicycle chains in dry and dusty conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.	100 ml	6	**6051** [34]
Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube Powerful long-life lubricant for all bicycle chains. Specially suited for moist, dirty conditions. Ensures particularly smooth running and protects the metal parts against corrosion and wear. Drives out moisture and is strongly water-repellent and has outstanding penetration and adhesive properties. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals. Environmentally friendly as biodegradable.	Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under wet or moist conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.	100 ml 100 ml	6 6	**6052** [40] **20715** [141]
Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner Cleaner with specially selected combination of solvents. For the rapid and effective cleaning and degreasing chains and disk brakes on bicycles. Particularly effective on oily and greasy dirt.	For cleaning and degreasing chains and disk brakes on bicycles. Also suitable for e-bikes.	200 ml 200 ml 400 ml	12 12 6	**20602** [69] **20717** [141] **6054** [40]
Bike Ceramic Chain Spray Special lubricant for chains on bicycles and e-bikes. Reduces friction and wear due to its ceramic high-performance additives. Protects chain and cassette in moist and dirty conditions as well as in dry and dusty ones. Has outstanding creep directly after application. Spin-off is minimized thanks to the tremendous adhesion strength. Provides excellent corrosion protection for metallic components and does not react with plastics, paints or metals.	For lubricating and protecting bicycle and e-bike chains under all operating conditions.	200 ml	6	**21692** [34]
Bike Chain Spray Universal long-lasting lubricant for bicycle chains. Suitable for use both in damp and dirty and in dry and dusty conditions. Displaces moisture, has a water-repellent effect, ensures quieter operation and offers outstanding penetration and adhesive properties. Protects all metal parts from corrosion. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals. Plant-based, so biodegradable.	Specially designed for lubricating and maintaining bicycle chains in both damp and dry conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.	200 ml 200 ml 400 ml	6 6 6	**20604** [40] **20718** [141] **6055** [40]

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Bike Cleaner Highly effective biodegradable cleaner. Developed specially for very dirty bicycles. Dissolves and removes sludge, grime, dust, leaves etc. quickly and simply. Does not leave any greasy residues and has no influence on braking effect.	For cleaning bicycles and carbon parts. Also suitable for e-bikes.	1 l 1 l	6 6	**6053** [40] **20716** [141]
Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray Combination of active agents for universal use. Provides outstanding protection against corrosion, displaces water, dissolves rust and dirt and delivers excellent lubrication. Its outstanding penetrative capacity enables it to reach even the most confined spaces and reliably eliminate squealing noises. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.	Its outstanding properties give it a wide range of applications on all bicycles. Also suitable for e-bikes.	50 ml 50 ml	12 12	**6057** [34] **6068** [27]

[27] D-F-I [34] D-GB [40] D-GB-E-F-I [69] D-GB-I [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Bike Detailer

For quick paintwork care for intermediate use. Removes light soiling such as dust or water spots and leaves a nice shine. Seals smooth paintwork for several weeks and provides an excellent water repellent effect as well as long-lasting protection against aggressive environmental influences. Maintains the cleaning finish for an extended period and reduces the adhesion of dirt. With a pleasantly fruity scent.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For all smooth paintwork of bicycles, e-bikes and pedelecs made of aluminum, carbon, steel as well as bikes made of titanium. Can also be used on smooth plastic surfaces, rims, handlebars, etc.	500 ml	6	**6050** [34]

Bike Gloss Spray Wax

Cleans and preserves bicycles. Gives all paint and color finishes a smooth surface with a brilliant shine and outstanding depth of color after easily polishing. The protective layer left behind smooths out scratches and protects the paint from the weather. Light road grime and greasy contaminants can be removed quickly and easily without making scratches.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Ideally seals paint surfaces against the weather. Also suitable for e-bikes.	400 ml	6	**6058** [70]
	400 ml	12	**20721** [141]

TYRE REPARATION

Bike Tire Fix

Special combination of active agents for first aid in the event of punctured tires. Repairs flat tires without the need for removal. Not suitable for use on tubes that ripped or cut at the side, or if the tire has slipped off the rim.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For the repair of bicycle tires (with or without inner tube) from 12 – 29 inches. Can be used for all common bicycle valves (Schrader, Presta valve and Dunlop valves). Also suitable for e-bikes.	75 ml	6	**6056** [40]

[34] D-GB [40] D-GB-E-F-I [70] D-GB-I-E [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S

Marine

Additives	131
Engine oils 4-stroke	131
Engine oils 2-stroke	133
Gear oils	133
Greases	134
Maintenance products	134
Radiator antifreeze	135
Accessories	135

ADDITIVES

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Marine Diesel Protect Shooter The efficient solution for bacteria, yeast and mold. Ideal for reliable long-term preservation. Ensures maximum cleanliness in the entire fuel system and protects against corrosion. With cetane number booster for easier starting when recommissioning and maximum engine performance. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	For preventive use and for disinfecting contaminated tank systems on vessels. Suitable for up to 200 l for preventive use. Booster dose sufficient for up to 40 l for systems which are already contaminated.	200 ml	20	**25099** [21]
Marine Diesel Protect The efficient solution for bacteria, yeast and mold. Suitable for reliable long-term preservation. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system thanks to cleaners and corrosion protection. With cetane number booster for easier starting when recommissioning and maximum engine performance. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**	For preventive use and for disinfecting contaminated tank systems on vessels and in storage tanks. Ratio 1:200 booster dose for systems which are already contaminated. One measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l of diesel fuel. As a preventive application (1:1,000), one measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l of diesel fuel.	500 ml	6	**25000** [29]
		500 ml	6	**25001** [142]
		1 l	6	**25002** [29]
		1 l	6	**25003** [142]
Marine Super Diesel Additive A combination of agents which cleans, protects and boosts the cetane number. The enhanced ignition performance improves the combustion of the fuel. Corrosion protection additives protect the entire fuel system reliably against the formation of rust and corrosion. Due to its outstanding cleaning properties, the components remain clean and deposits are prevented from forming.	For all diesel engines in the marine sector, including pumped-jet and common rail injection systems. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.	500 ml	6	**25004** [29]
		500 ml	6	**25005** [142]
		1 l	6	**25006** [29]
		1 l	6	**25007** [142]
Marine Fuel Stabiliser Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the fuel system and ensures no problems arise when decommissioning the engine. Stabilizes gasoline with organic content.	For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines for storage and preservation. Also suitable for long-term use in seldom-used engines. 500 ml is sufficient for 100 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 5 l of fuel.	500 ml	6	**25008** [29]
		500 ml	6	**25009** [142]
Marine Fuel System Cleaner Highly effective combination of cleaning and preserving additives for 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. For a smoother running engine Eliminates starting problems and rough engine running. Saves fuel and reduces pollutant emissions.	For all types of gasoline injection systems and carburetors. For adding to fuel tanks to deal with and prevent problems. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.	500 ml	6	**25010** [29]
		500 ml	6	**25011** [142]

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

10W-30

Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30 High-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Provides increased corrosion and wear protection as well as quick oil penetration of the engine and turbocharger with additives specially adapted to maritime use. Exceeds leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Fulfills warranty cover provided by manufacturers who require NMMA FC-W Catalyst Compatible® approval. Specifications and approvals: API SM, NMMA FC-W Catalyst Compatible® LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Honda Marine, Mercury Marine, NMMA FC-W, Selva, Suzuki Marine, Tohatsu, Volvo Penta, Yamaha	For all gasoline-driven inboard and outboard engines.	1 l	6	**25022** [247]
		5 l	4	**25023** [247]
		20 l	1	**25024** [34]
		60 l	1	**25025** [34]
		205 l	1	**25074** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [29] D-F-I-E-GR [34] D-GB [142] GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS [247] D-BOOKLET

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

10W-40

Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40

High-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology with modern additive technology. Specially developed for maritime use. Provides excellent wear and corrosion protection and maximum engine cleanliness. Meets leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E7, API SL, API CI-4, Mack EO-N, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Caterpillar ECF-2, Cummins CES 20071, Cummins CES 20072, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20078, Detroit Diesel, Deutz DQC III-10, MAN M 3275-1, Mercury Marine, MTU Typ 2, Selva, Suzuki Marine, Tohatsu, Yamaha

Area of application: For all gasoline and diesel engines in the marine sector. Especially suitable for high-load boat engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25012 [247]
5 l	4	25013 [247]
20 l	1	25060 [34]
60 l	1	25014 [34]
205 l	1	25075 [34]

Marine PWC Oil 10W-40

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. The special additive package ensures maximum engine performance and ideal wear protection. Guarantees the best possible lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values for wet clutches, even at high speeds. Satisfies or exceeds the requirements and specifications of the leading engine manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: API SN PLUS, JASO MA2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Honda, Kawasaki, SeaDoo, Suzuki, Yamaha

Area of application: Especially suitable for PWC (personal water craft) 4-stroke engines. Ideal for sporting applications. Outstandingly suited for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25076 [247]
4 l	4	25077 [247]

15W-40

Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40 New Generation

High-performance lubricant developed for maritime use. Meets the demands of modern engine design thanks to innovative additive technology with improved wear protection and optimized oxidation stability. Thanks to its low-ash formulation, ensures improved compatibility for catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, API SN, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Mack EOS-4.5, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA E7, Caterpillar ECF-3, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, MAN M 3575, MTU Typ 2.1

All-season oil for gasoline and diesel engines in boats. Thanks to its excellent performance, ideal for modern, low-emission engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25089 [247]
5 l	4	25090 [247]
20 l	1	25091 [34]
60 l	1	25092 [34]
205 l	1	25093 [34]

Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40

High-performance motor oil based on selected base oils and modern additive technology, developed specially for the maritime requirements. Even in extreme conditions guarantees optimum lubrication and reliable protection against wear. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B4, ACEA E7, API CI-4, API SL, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Caterpillar ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076, Cummins CES 20077, Cummins CES 20078, Detroit Diesel, Deutz DQC III-10

All-season oil for gasoline and diesel marine engines. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25015 [247]
5 l	4	25016 [247]
20 l	1	25061 [34]
60 l	1	25017 [34]
205 l	1	25018 [34]

25W-40

Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40

High-performance motor oil with synthetic additives specially adapted to maritime use. Even under extreme operating conditions, it provides for a stable lubricating film. Keeps engine seals, such as shaft sealing rings and valve stem seals flexible and minimizes oil consumption. Meets leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Fulfills warranty cover provided by manufacturers who require NMMA FC-W Catalyst Compatible® approval. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: API SM, NMMA FC-W Catalyst Compatible®

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Honda Marine, Mercury Marine, NMMA FC-W, Selva, Suzuki Marine, Tohatsu, Volvo Penta, Yamaha

Motor oil for gasoline-driven inboard and outboard engines. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25026 [247]
5 l	4	25027 [247]
20 l	1	25028 [34]
60 l	1	25029 [34]
205 l	1	25057 [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[34] D-GB [247] D-BOOKLET

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

SAE 30

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Marine Single Grade SAE 30 Single-grade mineral motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with a naturally high viscosity index. It provides for a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Its high alkaline reserve prevents corrosion even when diesel fuel with a high sulfur content is used. Lightly doped for use in classic engines as well. Prevents sludge formation and offers reliable protection against wear. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ, API CF, API CF-4 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, Volvo VDS	For universal use in gasoline and diesel engines and in transmissions for which the manufacturer specifies an SAE 30 mineral oil. Particularly suitable for older engines. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.	1 l	6	**25065** [247]

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE

Marine 2T Motor Oil High-performance 2-stroke motor oil based on selected base oils and specially formulated additives. Ensures reliable lubrication, high operational reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. Specifications and approvals: API TC, JASO FB, NMMA TC-W3®	For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. Self-mixing. Please note that the mixture ratio specified by the manufacturer must be observed.	250 ml	12	**25086** [71]
		1 l	6	**25019** [247]
		5 l	4	**25020** [247]
Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil Semi-synthetic, ultra-high-performance 2-stroke motor oil specially developed for the marine sector. Specially developed to satisfy the complex requirements of the latest generation of direct injection engines. Ensures optimum lubrication even at high operating temperatures, guarantees maximum engine and piston cleanliness and low-fuming combustion. Specifications and approvals: NMMA TC-W3® LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Evinrude E-Tec Engines, ISO L-EGC, ISO L-EGD, JASO FC, JASO FD, Mercury DFI 2 stroke Engines	Recommended and tested for Evinrude E-Tec and Mercury DFI 2-stroke engines. Can be used in the mixing ratios 1:30, 1:50 or 1:100. Also suitable for all other 2-stroke and DFI 2-stroke engines. For separate and mixture lubrication.	1 l	6	**25088** [247]
		5 l	4	**25063** [247]

GEAR OILS

Marine ATF ATF oil specially developed for the marine sector based on synthetic technology and the latest additive technology. Offers increased corrosion protection and minimizes wear compared with conventional ATF oils. The high thermal stability and excellent protective properties give it optimum resistance to aging with maximum safety reserves. Compatible with all sealing materials. Specifications and approvals: Dexron II D, Dexron II E, Dexron III G, Dexron III H, Dexron TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), ZF TE-ML 04D, ZF approval number ZF004927 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4	For drives and transmissions such as reverse gears, power steering, control systems, trimming systems, hydrostatic transmission ratios and hydraulic and mechanical systems that require the use of an ATF oil. Cannot be used where GL4 or GL5 oils are specified.	1 l	6	**25066** [29]
		1 l	6	**25067** [142]
Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90 Fully synthetic high-performance gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 75W-90 viscosity grade. Specifications and approvals: API GL4/5, API MT-1 LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ZF TE-ML 02B, ZF TE-ML 05A, ZF TE-ML 12L, ZF TE-ML 12N, ZF TE-ML 16F, ZF TE-ML 17B, ZF TE-ML 19C, ZF TE-ML 21A	For marine transmissions which require a top quality lubricant. Also suitable for drive wheels of different categories and reverse gears. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known transmission manufacturers.	250 ml	12	**25036** [29]
		250 ml	12	**25037** [142]
		1 l	6	**25070** [29]
		1 l	6	**25071** [142]
		20 l	1	**25040** [34]
Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90 High-performance gear oil based on selected base oils and with specially formulated additives for manual shift transmissions. Minimizes wear and noise. Outstanding corrosion protection and resistance to aging. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 80W-90 viscosity grade. Specifications and approvals: API GL4/5, API MT-1	For outboard and inboard transmissions subject to a normal to high load. Also suitable for Z-drives.	250 ml	12	**25030** [29]
		250 ml	12	**25031** [142]
		1 l	6	**25068** [29]
		1 l	6	**25069** [142]
		20 l	1	**25034** [34]
		60 l	1	**25035** [34]
		205 l	1	**25097** [34]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[29] D-F-I-E-GR [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [142] GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS [247] D-BOOKLET

GEAR OILS

Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90

Special high-performance gear lube for the maritime sector. With unique package of additives that guarantees outstanding wear protection even in the case of contamination with water. Stable under extreme pressures even under high stresses and at high speeds. Offers outstanding corrosion protection and very good oxidation resistance.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Meets the requirements of common transmission manufacturers in the marine sector. For Mercury outboard motors as of 75 hp output as well as MerCruiser Z-drives. Can be used as a replacement for a high-performance gear lube with viscosity SAE 90.	1 l	6	**25078** [29]
	1 l	6	**25079** [142]
	20 l	1	**25080** [34]
	60 l	1	**25081** [34]

GREASES

Marine Grease

Heavy-duty grease for many of the lubrication points in the maintenance of vessels. Reduces friction and wear. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties. Excellent aging and shear stability, and resistant to hot and cold water. Water-repellent and totally impervious to saltwater. Meets the requirements of NATO Marine Specification G460. Resistant in wet environments and provides excellent sealing properties. Labeling according to DIN 51502. KPF2G-20.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Versatile product for use on grease points across all marine needs. Can also be used for exterior components which are exposed to salty air and seawater.	250 g	12	**25041** [29]
	250 g	12	**25042** [142]
	400 g	12	**25043** [29]
	400 g	12	**25044** [142]

Marine Winch Grease

Synthetic high-performance grease with PTFE solid lubricants specially developed for all kinds of winching and hoisting applications. The solid lubricant provides the ultimate in wear protection and reduces friction. Resistant to seawater and saltwater with excellent adhesive properties. Does not contain resins or acids.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Ideally suited for winching and hoisting applications with non-ferrous metal pairings and plastic/metal pairings. Powerful adhesive properties and neutral in respect of harmful environmental factors.	100 g	6	**25045** [29]
	100 g	6	**25046** [142]

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Marine Anti-Limescale

Aqueous solution with inorganic acid. Removes all limescale deposits while protecting the material in the entire external cooling circuit and protects against corrosion.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For external cooling water systems on all boat engines including heat exchanger. Compatible with all materials used there. Not suitable for drinking water or fresh water supply.	5 l	1	**25047** [30]

Marine Universal Cleaner K

Low-foaming, biodegradable boat cleaner with outstanding cleaning performance. Dissolves even stubborn accumulated dirt such as dark drain tracks after lengthy storage, bird droppings, abrasion marks from shoes and dirt caused by fenders. Very economical thanks to efficient concentration for use. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Universal special cleaner for routine cleaning or extremely dirty boats. Suitable for many different materials such as coated and uncoated plastics, GFRP and gelcoats as well as fabric soft tops, brass, aluminum, stainless steel, chrome, rubber and painted or sealed wood.	1 l	6	**25072** [29]
	1 l	6	**25073** [142]

Marine Universal-Cleaner

Specially developed for gently cleaning, maintaining and protecting vessels. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Especially for cleaning and removing soiling on boats.	1 l	6	**25049** [29]

Marine Multi-Spray

Specifically designed for marine purposes to protect and preserve. Keeps moving parts moving and protects against corrosion and oxidation. Drives out moisture and protects the vessel's entire electrical system. Frees up bolts which have rusted solid and reduces squeaking noises. Neutral acting on plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Versatile product for use as a multi-purpose spray. For all maintenance and service work.	400 ml	6	**25051** [28]
	400 ml	6	**25052** [142]

[28] D-F-I-E [29] D-F-I-E-GR [30] D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS [34] D-GB [142] GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Marine Storage Fogging Oil Long-term protection against corrosion on the surfaces of the combustion chamber such as cylinder walls, piston crowns and piston rings. Ensures smooth restarting after shutdown.	For the reliable long-term preservation of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines on boats and ships as well as assembly units and pumps.	300 ml	6	**25032** [29]
		300 ml	6	**25033** [142]
Marine Detailer Highly effective gloss sealing spray with innovative protective formula. For quick, simple paintwork care without polishing. Removes light soiling such as dust or water spots and gives the paintwork a radiant deep sheen. Seals smooth paintwork for several weeks and provides an excellent water repellent effect and long-lasting protection against aggressive environmental influences. Maintains the cleaning finish for an extended period and reduces new dirt adhesion.	For the care and protection of smooth paintwork in the marine sector. Also on smooth plastic surfaces such as gelcoat, chrome, aluminum and stainless steel. GFRP compatible.	500 ml	6	**25098** [34]
Marine Gloss Spray Wax Water-repellent, saltwater and UV-resistant wax with excellent cleaning properties that leave an outstanding shine. Quickly and easily removes light soiling and greasy contaminants without leaving scratches. The protective layer left behind smoothes out scratches and protects the paint from the weather.	An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Optimum sealing properties on paintwork (e.g. GFRP and gelcoat). Also suitable for imitation leather and chrome elements.	400 ml	12	**25053** [28]
		400 ml	12	**25054** [142]

RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE

Marine Antifreeze Combination of active agents based on a glycerin/water mixture. Offers excellent frost protection during the overwintering of pipes and protects against corrosion. Allows safe wintering in a coordinated mixing ratio with water, thus making it unnecessary to empty the lines completely. Biodegradable and environmentally friendly.	For all external cooling water systems of the boat engine and the toilet system (wastewater system). Compatible with all materials. Not suitable for drinking water or fresh water supply!	5 l	4	**25082** [30]
		20 l	1	**25083** [30]
		60 l	1	**25084** [34]
		205 l	1	**25085** [34]
Marine Antifreeze Ready Mix Ready-to-use mixture based on a glycerin/water mixture. Offers excellent frost protection during the overwintering of pipes and protects against corrosion. Biodegradable and environmentally friendly.	For all external cooling water systems of the boat engine and the toilet system (wastewater system). Compatible with all materials. Not suitable for drinking water or fresh water supply!	1000 l	1	**25087** [34]

ACCESSORIES

Hand Pump - plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter- adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints- for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY- for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread	For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.	1 Piece	1	**29026** [21]
Sticker oil cabinet Marine Sticker for oil cabinet (Part no. 7993 resp. 29035).		1 Piece	30	**50690** [21]

[21] D [28] D-F-I-E [29] D-F-I-E-GR [30] D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS [34] D-GB [142] GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS

Garden equipment

Additives	137
Lubricants	137
Maintenance products	138

ADDITIVES

Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.	250 ml	6	**5107** [33]
	250 ml	6	**21646** [25]

LUBRICANTS

2-Cycle Power Saw Oil

High quality and high performance motor oil specifically developed for lubricating air-cooled 2-cylinder engines. Exceeds the tough requirements placed by the leading power saw manufacturers. With API-TC. For optimal lubrication and wear protection even under the toughest conditions. With effective corrosion protection. Keeps the engine clean. Cat tested.

Specifications and approvals: API TC

For high performance power saws. With and without catalytic converters. Highly mixable with fuels. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratios.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1282** [21]

2-Stroke Motor Oil

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

For separate lubrication and gasoil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1 : 50.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
100 ml	50	**1029** [21]
250 ml	12	**1051** [21]
1 l	6	**1052** [21]
1 l	6	**20459** [103]
5 l	4	**1189** [21]
60 l	1	**4700** [34]

Lawnmower Oil SAE 30

Single-grade motor oil with high-quality base oils and high additive content. Ensures first-class lubrication, optimum engine cleanliness, outstanding wear protection and a long service life of the lawnmower engine. Also provides reliable protection against corrosion under adverse conditions and when overwintering. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SJ

For 4-stroke lawnmower engines, emergency power units and other engines that require a single-grade motor oil with viscosity class SAE 30 and the existing specifications.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1264** [247]
5 l	4	**1266** [247]

Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30

Multigrade motor oil with high-quality base oils based on synthetic technology and a high additive content. Ensures optimum lubrication and outstanding engine cleanliness year-round, even under the most demanding conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN

For 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in snow blowers, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1279** [247]

Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30

Multigrade motor oil with high-quality base oils and high additive content. Ensures optimum lubrication and outstanding engine cleanliness year-round, even under the most demanding conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, ACEA B3, API CF, API SG, API SH, API SJ

For 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1273** [247]

Bio Saw Chain Oil

Environmentally friendly, biodegradable chain oil (test OECD 301 B), plant based. Thanks to the outstanding adhesion properties and first-class lubricating effect, provides optimum protection of moving parts such as chain links and joints against wear and corrosion. Ensures year-round use at all outside temperatures based on its favorable viscosity characteristics. Tested by the KWF (Committee for Forests and Forestry [Germany]).

For lubricating chains on motor saws. Also for extreme applications such as sawing hardwoods.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	**1280** [247]
5 l	4	**1281** [247]

www.blauer-engel.de/uz178

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [25] D-E-P [33] D-F-NL [34] D-GB [103] D-PL-H-RO-TR [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

LUBRICANTS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Saw Chain Oil 100 Mineral-based high-performance oil for once-through loss lubrication. Thanks to the outstanding adhesion properties and first-class lubricating effect, provides optimum protection of moving parts such as chain links and joints against wear and corrosion. Guarantees year-round use at high and low outside temperatures based on its favorable viscosity characteristics.	For lubricating chains on motor saws, reciprocating saws, etc. Also for extreme applications such as sawing hardwoods.	1 l	6	**1277** [247]
		5 l	4	**1278** [247]
		5 l	4	**2992** [24]
		20 l	1	**1190** [34]
		60 l	1	**1191** [34]
Bio Saw Chain Oil 68 Environmentally-friendly chain oil based on high-grade vegetable oils. The special formula used in BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 guarantees fast biodegradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days > 90 %) plus toxicological safeness. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.	For lubricating chains of all high-performance motor saws and reciprocating saws. For extreme conditions such as sawing hardwoods.	205 l	1	**1283** [34]
Hydraulic Oil HLP 22 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 22	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22	1 l	6	**6954** [21]
		20 l	1	**4719** [34]
		205 l	1	**4131** [34]
Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise. Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46	1 l	6	**1117** [21]
		20 l	1	**1110** [71]
		60 l	1	**1111** [34]
		205 l	1	**1112** [34]

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Robotic lawnmower cleaning and care spray For cleaning robotic lawnmowers without scratching or leaving streaks. Maintains and protects plastics against UV radiation when used regularly. Prevents embrittlement and bleaching out of the material.	Suitable for all robotic lawnmowers. Can also be used for robotic vacuum cleaners. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight. Store free of frost.	300 ml	6	**21343** [21]
Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment Keeps movable parts permanently free. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects all metal parts against corrosion during winter storage. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood. For smoother running of edgers, hedge clippers, etc. Manufactured on vegetable basis making it environmentally friendly.	Lubricates, protects and maintains garden equipment such as edgers, hedge clippers, etc.	300 ml	6	**1615** [71]
LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.	The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.	50 ml	12	**3394** [34]
		200 ml	12	**2815** [141]
		200 ml	12	**3390** [71]
		200 ml	12	**8946** [97]
		400 ml	12	**2816** [141]
		400 ml	12	**3391** [71]

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

[21] D [24] D-DK-FIN-N-S [34] D-GB [71] D-GB-I-E-P [97] D-NL-F-GR-ARAB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [247] D-BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Synthetic technology
Semi synthetic
Mineral-based

LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.	5 l	1	**3395** [21]

Start Fix

The reliable starting aid in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps combustion engines to start and is effective even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, boats, construction machinery, tractors, lawnmowers, motor saws, etc.	200 ml	12	**1085** [27]
	200 ml	12	**2991** [116]
	200 ml	12	**20768** [43]
	200 ml	12	**21516** [128]

[21] D [27] D-F-I [43] D-GB-E-P [116] DK-FIN-N-S [128] F-D

Gun care products

GUNTEC Barrel and Gun Cleaner

Cleaning foam for intensive yet gentle cleaning of handguns and rifles, including the barrels. Compatible with practically all materials (wood, blued metals, stainless steel, plastic). Particularly suitable for removing copper or tombac residues from barrels, thereby resolving the problems with precision that these cause.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For cleaning handguns and rifles as well as gun barrels.	200 ml	6	**24394** [34]

GUNTEC Gun Grease

Strongly adherent synthetic special grease with ceramic solid lubricants. Ensures the safe functioning of all types of weapons due to its excellent lubricating effect. The solid lubricants contained ensure the lowest friction coefficients and best possible wear protection even in critical lubrication situations. Offers the necessary corrosion protection for all metallic components even under extreme operating conditions.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For the lubrication of guns, weapon components and precision mechanical components of all kinds. Also for the lubrication of components in the low temperature range as well as components which are subject to a wide operating temperature range.	20 ml	6	**24393** [21]
	20 ml	12	**24397** [133]
	50 ml	6	**24392** [34]
	50 ml	6	**24400** [141]

GUNTEC Gun Oil

Highly adherent, medium-viscous special oil for preserving and lubricating guns and metal parts. Ensures optimum corrosion and wear protection for moving parts and at all lubrication points. Thanks to good penetration properties and high protection against resinification, it is also ideal for lubricating precision mechanical components. Versatile gun oil with good plastic compatibility and the option of oiling wood.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For guns, machines, tools, metallic components, instruments and much more. Excellent protection against environmental influences during intermediate storage of metal parts and semi-finished products.	100 ml	6	**24391** [34]
	100 ml	6	**24399** [141]

GUNTEC Gun Care Spray

Highly adhesive, medium-viscous special oil spray for preserving and lubricating guns and metal parts. Ensures optimum protection against corrosion and wear and forms an even, stable and particularly water-repellent oil film. Offers extremely good penetration properties, high protection against resinification and the lowest friction coefficients. Versatile with good plastic compatibility and the option of oiling wood.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Preserves, lubricates and protects guns, machines, tools, metallic components, instruments and much more from wear, rust and corrosion.	200 ml	6	**4390** [21]
	200 ml	6	**24396** [133]
	200 ml	6	**24398** [250]

GUNTEC Silencer Cleaner

Aqueous special surfactant solution to quickly and thoroughly dissolve and neutralize tenacious combustion residues in silencers. Thanks to its independent effect, it enables even silencers that cannot be disassembled and high-performance carbon silencers to be cleaned easily and completely.

Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For cleaning silencers in the event of smoke deposits. Also suitable for ultrasonic baths.	500 ml	6	**24395** [38]
	500 ml	6	**24401** [141]

[21] D [34] D-GB [38] D-GB-E [133] GB [141] GB-DK-FIN-N-S [250] GB-S-N

Workshop equipment/ accessories/tools

JetClean	143
Gear oil flushing unit	144
Accessories for containers/drums	148
Additive pumps	154
Accessories/tool – Greases	155
Accessories/tool – Adhesives & sealants - Underseal	156
Accessories/tool – Workshop chemical products	162
Accessories/tool – A/C system cleaning	164
Accessories/tool – Hand care	164
Accessories/tool – Diesel particulate filter purge	165

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
JetClean Tronic II Cleaning device for the simple, professional cleaning of almost all mixture formation and injection systems. 2-In-1 solution that allows the fuel and intake system to be cleaned at the same time. Contains the following accessories: JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1 (Part no. 8263).	For almost all gasoline and diesel engines of cars, vans, commercial vehicles, buses, motorcycles, agricultural and construction machinery, boats, etc. Specially developed for use with the Pro-Line JetClean additives from LIQUI MOLY. Product video >	1 Piece	1	**29001** [34]
JetClean Plus For quick and easy cleaning of gasoline and diesel injection systems. The pressure tank has a capacity of 5 l of cleaning fluid. Contains the following accessories: JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit (Part no. 7911).	For almost all gasoline and diesel engines. Specially developed for use with Pro-Line JetClean additives from LIQUI MOLY.	1 Piece	1	**5118** [74]
JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1 Accessory for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. 32-part metal adapter kit with additional metal clip. Included in the scope of delivery of the JetClean Tronic II.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of European, American and Asian vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	**8263** [21]
JetClean Adapter set M2 Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available metal adapter kit.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of American and Asian vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	**29069** [21]
JetClean Adapter set M3 Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available metal adapter kit.	For connection to the fuel system of mainly Asian and American vehicles.	1 Piece	1	**29071** [21]
JetClean Adapter set P1 Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available plastic adapter kit.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of European, American and Asian vehicle manufacturers from approx. model year 2003.	1 Piece	1	**29070** [21]
JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit Accessories for JetClean Plus device. Included in the scope of delivery of the JetClean Plus. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II (Part no. 29001).	Designed to connect the JetClean Plus device to the respective injection systems of European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.	1 Piece	1	**7911** [21]
JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit Accessories for JetClean Plus device. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II. Optionally available adapter kit.	Designed to connect the JetClean Plus device to the respective injection systems of European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.	1 Piece	6	**7087** [21]

[21] D [34] D-GB [74] D-GB-I-E-P-RUS

JETCLEAN

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
JetClean Tronic II TD ASR with compressed air connection Tank cap specially developed for intake system cleaning. Required for some combustion engines in order to deliver the cleaning fluid into the intake system if the intake pipe underpressure is too low using the equipment included in the scope of delivery, such as the spiral hose with ball valve and throttle and the intake system cleaning adapter or intake system cleaning set. Optionally available adapter kit.	Accessory for intake system cleaning with JetClean Tronic II. Can generally be used with all vehicle types during intake system cleaning to facilitate handling and accelerate the cleaning process.	1 Piece	1	**29067** [21]
JetClean Tronic II TD ASR adapter Reducer for the JetClean Tronic II TD ASR (Part no. 29067) in order to be able to secure the push-on nipple for compressed air connections differently from the standard push-on nipple.	Is required in countries such as Switzerland, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, etc.	1 Piece	10	**29201** [21]

GEAR OIL FLUSHING UNIT

Gear Tronic III Fully automatic ATF service device for automatic transmissions. The perfect all-round solution for quickly, easily and reliably performing flushing, transmission fluid changes and the addition of additives. With modern control technology and intuitive operation using a 7" color touch display. After the integrated cleaning program is applied, ensures outstanding function again even with heavily soiled transmissions. Two independent scales offer high accuracy of the liquid exchange process. Data on the total fill quantity, type and density of the automatic transmission fluid, tightening torques of the oil pan, drain plug and checking screws and the vehicle manufacturer, vehicle type and engine can be retrieved using the free integrated database. Thanks to the WLAN function, service data can be sent directly to the printer or the workshop's e-mail address. The data can also be saved to a USB stick. Accessories included: Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01 (Part no. 29021).	For all converter gears and continuously variable transmissions and dual clutch transmissions. Specially designed for the professional replacement of transmission fluids. Enables the change to be made via the cooler as well as the dipstick mode including cleaning. Universally suitable for use with all vehicle models. More detailed information about the device and its operation can be found in the operating instructions or the application video. Product video >	1 Piece	1	**29266** [34]
Gear Tronic Adapter Kit for BMW Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types ZF 5HP, 6HP and 8HP.	1 Piece	1	**29022** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter Kit for VAG Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types from manufacturers like Audi, Seat, Skoda, Porsche and Volkswagen.	1 Piece	1	**29023** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01 Accessory for the Gear Tronic unit. 31-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections including the Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13 (Part no. 29017), among others. Included in the scope of delivery of the Gear Tronic unit.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for many European vehicles.	1 Piece	1	**29021** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 30-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for American and Asian vehicles.	1 Piece	1	**29027** [21]

[21] D [34] D-GB

		Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Gear Tronic DSG adapter Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part plastic adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the VAG 6-speed dual clutch transmissions.	1 Piece	1	**29020** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for Audi Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part adapter with one Parker H2C connection.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant dual clutch transmission types from Audi 0CL, 0CK and 0CJ.	1 Piece	1	**29246** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter for Audi A8 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi A8 and Audi RS6.	1 Piece	1	**29004** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for BMW Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part adapter with one Parker H2C connection.	For connecting the Gear Tronic unit to the respective BMW vehicle types, including BMW F06, BMW F07, BMW F10, BMW F12 and BMW F13.	1 Piece	1	**29082** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter 002 for BMW Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of Aisin GA8F22AW.	1 Piece	1	**29216** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter for BMW07/VAG13 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part adapter with a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Audi, BMW, Porsche and VAG.	1 Piece	1	**29017** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter for Citroën DS Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of DS and PSA.	1 Piece	1	**29072** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for Ford Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic unit to the 6R80 transmission in the Ford Ranger.	1 Piece	1	**29193** [21]

GEAR OIL FLUSHING UNIT

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Gear Tronic Adapter for Jatco/Aisin Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two fixing screws and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi, BMW, Citroën, Ford, Lancia, Mini, Peugeot, Seat, Skoda and Volkswagen.	1 Piece	1	**29015** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for LR/Jeep Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two Parker H2C connectors.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device for all 9-speed automatic transmissions (ZF 9HP-48) in the models Land Rover Discovery, Land Rover Evoque and Jaguar E-Pace.	1 Piece	1	**29272** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter for MB 7G Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the Mercedes-Benz 7 and 9-speed automatic transmissions.	1 Piece	1	**29005** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter for MB DCT Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and two rubber seals.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Mercedes-Benz dual-clutch transmissions.	1 Piece	1	**29016** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for PSA/Opel Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two Parker H2C connectors.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the ATN8 transmission from PSA and Opel.	1 Piece	1	**29274** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter for PSA Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two hollow screws and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Citroën, Fiat, Opel, Peugeot and Renault, that are equipped with a DP0 or AL4 transmission.	1 Piece	1	**29008** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter for PSA TF-80 SC Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two Parker H2C connectors.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the automatic transmissions TF-80 SC, AT6 and AT8 from PSA.	1 Piece	1	**29273** [21]
Gear Tronic Adapter for Renault/Nissan Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of Renault and Nissan.	1 Piece	1	**29029** [21]

		Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Gear Tronic Adapter for Saab/Opel Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission type AF 40 for Saab and Opel models.	1 Piece	1	**29025** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter for VAG TF-60SN/VW09G Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and two rubber seals.	For connecting the Gear Tronic unit to the relevant transmission types, including Skoda and Volkswagen with 6-speed automatic transmission TF-60SN and VW 09G transmission.	1 Piece	1	**29058** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for Volvo Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission type of Volvo.	1 Piece	1	**29081** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter for Volvo/Ford Power Shift Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Dodge Journey, Fiat Freemont, Ford and Volvo.	1 Piece	1	**29007** [21]
	Gear Tronic Adapter for Volvo/Ford/PSA Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two rubber seals.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including TF 80 and AF 40 transmissions.	1 Piece	1	**29024** [21]
	Gear Tronic Cover Our practical cover offers sure and reliable protection for your Gear Tronic against external influences, prolonging its life.		1 Piece	1	**29014** [21]
	Gear Tronic Test Strip Automatic transmissions are subject to very high loads and are placed under extreme stress. That is why many automatic transmissions are cooled in the engine's cooling system. No coolant must be allowed to get into the transmission oil, otherwise the transmission will be damaged. The test system indicates if there is water in the oil.	A document for recording coolant in the transmission oil.	1 Piece	350	**50315** [160]

ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS

Oil-container packets

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Drum Packet A **Hand pump** consisting of: • Drum pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 l to 205 l • Measuring cup 3 l with flexible outlet pipe and cover (not calibrated)		1 Piece	1	**7950** [21]
Drum Packet A1 **Hand pump** Consisting of: • Professional hand pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters		1 Piece	1	**7996** [21]
Drum Packet B1 **Pneumatic oil feed unit with pump nozzle** Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Pump nozzle without counter • 4 m dispensing hose ¾" • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve		1 Piece	1	**7952** [21]
Drum Packet B **Pneumatic oil feed unit with hose end meter** Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Hose end meter, outlet fixed at 60° • 4 m dispensing hose ¾" • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve		1 Piece	1	**7951** [21]
Drum Packet C **Pneumatic oil feed unit, movable** Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Hose end meter, outlet fixed at 60° • Carriage incl. drip cup for drums up to 205 l • 4 m dispensing hose • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve		1 Piece	1	**7953** [21]
Drum Packet D **Pneumatic oil feed unit for wall mounting** Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Hose end meter, outlet fixed at 60° • 10 m hose reel, closed, ½" • Pump nozzle holder • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve		1 Piece	1	**7954** [21]
Electric Pump for Oils **Electric oil feed unit with hand-held flow meter** Consisting of: • Electric pump 230 V, delivery 9 l/min. • Intake pipe with foot valve for 205 liters (with pump wall holder for 60 l available as an option) • 4 m dispensing hose ¾"	Suitable for motor oils, gear oils, ATF oils and hydraulic oils, as well as for other oils with a viscosity of up to 700 cSt. Optimally designed for filling Gear Tronic II unit (Part no. 29066) with ATF and dual clutch transmission oils.	1 Piece	1	**29013** [21]

[21] D

Storage containers

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Waste Oil Collecting Tank **with pressurized draining, 70 liters** • 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend • Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve • Maximum height: 1,800 mm	Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A lll (of known origin) with a flash point > 55 °C.	1 Piece	1	**7810** [21]
Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device **with pressurized draining and vacuum extraction, 70 liters** • 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend • Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve • Maximum height 1,800 mm • Sensor holder, complete with 5 suction sensors • Adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA-Group	Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A lll (of known origin) with a flash point > 55° C.	1 Piece	1	**7828** [21]
Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder **with pressurized emptying system and independent extraction by the compressed air system 70 l** • 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge pipe and drip guard • overpressure valve • vacuum pump with display • 2 m vacuum hose with handle • shut-off valve • with pivoting funnel incl. splash guard • funnel: Ø 440; H = 180 mm; max. H = 1800 mm • probe holder, complete with 5 suction probes • adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA Group • cylinder with 10 l content used solely for checking the extracted oil for weight and quality	Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A lll (of known origin) with a flash point > 55 °C.	1 Piece	1	**29002** [21]

Gear oil filler

Gear Oil Filler **5 to 60 liters, transportable** For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet. For transmission oils up to SAE 90. • Total height 830 mm, weight approx. 9 kg. • Post including pump can be unscrewed from chassis,with plastic handle. • Collar for sealing the drum fauce	For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet. For transmission oils up to SAE 90.	1 Piece	1	**7839** [21]
Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions • Tank volume: 7 liters • Filling hose: 1,600 mm • 16 adapters for BMW, Ford, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G. in case • Drip pan	For filling transmissions and differentials with oil. Specifically for dual-clutch transmissions.	1 Piece	1	**7941** [21]

Organization and stock management systems

Oil Cabinet **for 20 liter and 60 liter LIQUI MOLY container** consisting of 8 x 20 liter canister + 2 x 60 liter drum or 12 x 20 liter canister (as desired) • 3 shelves • Dimensions: 2,100 (H) x 950 (W) x 550 (D) mm • Weight: 118 kg • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006	Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of oil specialties with integral drip pan (lockable).	1 Piece	1	**29011** [34]
Gear oil cabinet **for 20 liter and 1 Liter LIQUI MOLY container** consisting of 3 x 20-liter canistersand 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter gear oil bottles (as desired) • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm • Weight: 52 kg • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006	Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of gear oils with integral drip pan.	1 Piece	1	**29035** [34]

[21] D [34] D-GB

ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS

Organization and stock management systems

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Motorbike oil cabinet **for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers** consisting of 3 x 20-liter canistersand 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired) • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm • Weight: 52 kg • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006	Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.	1 Piece	1	**29034** [34]
Chemical cabinet for workshop products Steel cabinet for legally sound storage of aerosol packages and compressed gas cartridges in the work area or for proper and organized storage of workshop products. • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 450 (W) x 320 (D) mm • Weight: 23,5 kg • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006		1 Piece	1	**7973** [21]
Sticker oil cabinet Marine Sticker for oil cabinet (Part no. 7993 resp. 29035).		1 Piece	30	**50690** [21]
Workshop trolley Workshop trolley made of powder-coated sheet steel. • 2 lockable drawers • 1 lockable double door • 4 transport castors • Handle • Dimensions: 1,000 x 830 x 550 mm (H x W x D) • Weight: 50 kg • Two-tone made of robust sheet metal (color: Body RAL 7016, doors and drawers 9006)	As a safe transport/storage area for the JetClean Tronic II device (Part no. 29001) as well as for other purposes. Also ideal for cleanly stowing away accessories, tools required for the application and cleaning fluids.	1 Piece	1	**29206** [21]

Oil storage

Oil Drip Pan For 2 drums up to 205 liters • Wastewater type approval • Dimensions: 1.200 x 800 x 360 mm (L x W x H) • Weight: 76 kg	For environmentally friendly storage of drums.	1 Piece	1	**7812** [21]
Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums **with oil drip pan** • Dimensions: LWH (mm) 450 x 820 x 1310 • Weight: approx. 18 kg	For the storage of 2 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.	1 Piece	1	**7803** [21]
Drum Rack **with oil drip pan** For storing 6 x 60 liter drums, horizontal • with 3 storage levels and canister support • LWH (mm) 1320 x 800 x 1300	For the storage of 6 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.	1 Piece	1	**7994** [21]

[21] D [34] D-GB

Other accessories for containers/drums/tank systems

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Drum Fill Level Indicator For commercially available 60 and 205-liter drums. • Reusable • Oil resistant • Provides ventilation	Can be used for all fresh oils, industrial oils and used oils as well as diesel fuel and other liquids. Simplifies stockpiling, reordering and inventory.	1 Piece	1	**7988** [21]
Drum wrench For the safe opening of all standard oil drums. • Suitable for 2" and 3/4" screw joints • Material: aluminum • Length: 275 mm • Width: 60 mm • Width across: 39 mm		1 Piece	25	**29057** [21]
Hand Pump for Drums Standard pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 l to 205 l. Not compatible with biodegradable oils (called "bio-oils", e.g. HEES oils).		1 Piece	1	**7900** [21]
Plastic Hand Pump • Plastic hand pump made of polypropylene • For 55 l, 60 l and 205 l drums • Telescope intake pipe • Adjustable from 480 to 950 mm	Can be used for nearly all low viscosity fluids. Do not use to pump Hazard Class A I and A II solvents and fluids.	1 Piece	1	**7932** [21]
Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml Manual metering syringe with transparent hard PVC outer tube and scale for accurate metering. Filling hard-to-reach transmissions is easier with the PVC flexible tubing and bent outlet.	For direct filling of transmissions with oils and additives.	1 Piece	1	**7989** [21]
Measuring cup set 0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibrated).	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	**7804** [21]
Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l 3 liter capacity, not calibrated.	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	**29078** [21]
Measuring cup transparent 1 liter capacity, not calibrated.	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc. Accessory for oil cabinet (Part no. 29011).	1 Piece	1	**7923** [21]

ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS

Other accessories for containers/drums/tank systems

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Oil for Pneumatic Devices For lubricating pneumatic devices through compressed air units or oil-mist lubricators.	For lubrication and extension of the service life of the respective pneumatic tools used in compressed air service units or oil-fog lubricators.	50 ml	12	**7841** [21]

Accesssories for drum packages

Hose reel, closed 10 m hose length, ½" • For wall or floor mounting • Dimensions: 508 (H) x 495 (W) x 158 (D) mm • Weight: 18,9 kg		1 Piece	1	**7838** [21]
Hose reel, open 10 m hose length, ½" • For wall or floor mounting • Dimensions: 498 (H) x 472 (W) x 152 (D) mm • Weight: 13 kg		1 Piece	1	**7883** [21]
Trolleys for Containers/Drums Carriage incl. drip cup for 205 l drums (open floor).		1 Piece	1	**7912** [21]
Wheel Wrench Transport trolley with 2 locking wheels for containers and drums up to 205 liters.		1 Piece	1	**7913** [21]

Drain tap and oil change accessories

Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51 For canisters and drums. Suitable for simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids. Drain cock with ventilation.	Suitable for thread sizes DIN 51.	1 Piece	1	**3322** [21]
Drain cock 3/4"a For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with ¾" thread.		1 Piece	1	**3323** [21]

Drain tap and oil change accessories

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61 For canisters and drums. Suitable for simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids. Drain cock with ventilation.	Suitable for thread sizes DIN 61.	1 Piece	1	**3378** [21]
Drain cock DIN 61 with disposable seal Suitable for all LIQUI MOLY oil canisters in 20-liter containers with ventilation and DIN 61 thread. Drain cock without ventilation. Spare seals (sealing rings (4 pieces), Part no. 29130).		1 Piece	70	**7924** [21]
3/4" Ball Drain Faucet For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.		1 Piece	1	**3329** [21]
3/4" ball drain cock set High-quality design for horizontal storage of 20 l canisters with thread size DIN 61 outside.		1 Piece	20	**29122** [21]
Sealing rings (4 pieces) Spare seals for the drain cock, Part no. 29122 and Part no. 7924.		1 Piece	50	**29130** [21]
Drain cock for brake fluid 20 l Drain cock with ventilation for 20 l canister. For simple, clean and fast siphoning of brake fluids.	For all LIQUI MOLY brake fluids in 20 l containers.	1 Piece	1	**29076** [21]
Hand Pump • plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter- adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints • for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY- for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread	For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.	1 Piece	1	**29026** [21]
Empty Canister for Oil Bar 5-liter canister	For discharge of oils from large containers. The oil type can be checked off on the universal label.	1 Piece	1	**7050** [21]

ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS

Drain tap and oil change accessories

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Measuring cup set 0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibrated).	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	**7804** [21]
Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l 3 liter capacity, not calibrated.	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	**29078** [21]
Measuring cup transparent 1 liter capacity, not calibrated.	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc. Accessory for oil cabinet (Part no. 29011).	1 Piece	1	**7923** [21]
Drain Cock in Brass For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.		1 Piece	1	**3385** [21]
Oil Funnel, plastic For easy fluid filling.		1 Piece	1	**7806** [21]
Oil Change Canister • Capacity 10 l • Separate venting screw • Suitable for passenger cars and motorcycles Dimensions: 57 x 32 x 13 cm	For environmentally friendly do-it-yourself oil change without lifting platform.	1 Piece	4	**7055** [21]

ADDITIVE PUMPS

Hand Drum Pump **for 50-liter additive drums** • Stainless steel hand pump with Teflon seals • Delivery rate 0.25 liter per stroke	For pumping low-viscosity acids and bases, neutral, aggressive and non-flammable liquids from 50–60 l drums.	1 Piece	1	**7928** [21]

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Electric Drum Pump **for 205 liters additive** • Delivery rate: up to 80 l/min • Hand-held flow meter • Dispensing hose 2.50 m	For pumping low-viscosity acids and bases, neutral, aggressive and non-flammable liquids from 205 l drums.	1 Piece	1	**7927** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – GREASES

Grease guns

Grease system, pneumatic **for large containers 25 kg, movable** • Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit • Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min • High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel • Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston • Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple • Carriage • 4 m high-pressure hose For 25-kg container with Ø 300 – 340 mm	For 25-kg container with Ø 300 – 340 mm	1 Piece	1	**7991** [21]
Grease system, pneumatic **for large containers 25 kg, movable** • Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit • Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min • High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel • Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston • Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple • Carriage • 4 m high-pressure hose	For grease container with Ø 360 – 405 mm.	1 Piece	1	**7992** [21]
Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose Rugged 18V battery grease press with filling/bleed valve for 400 g grease cartridges. A high-performance electric DC motor with planetary gear and crank gear creates a max. pressure of 400 bar that is limited by a pressure-relief valve. Scope of delivery: • Battery grease press, 18V Li-ION rechargeable battery, 1500 mAh, delivery rate: approx. 100 ccm/min • Electronically controlled rapid charger with overcharge protection (1 h normal charge time) • High-pressure reinforced rubber hose 750 mm (burst pressure 1650 bar) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8" • Plastic case with room for a second rechargeable battery and for grease cartridges	For the application of greases in LubeShuttle® system cartridges.	1 Piece	1	**3513** [21]
Grease Gun for Cartridges Grease gun for grease dosing from 400 g grease cartridges.	Device for grease application in the workshop and industry.	1 Piece	1	**5310** [21]
Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press Hand-lever grease gun (two-hand operation) for Lube-Shuttle® system cartridges, high-quality design with galvanized grease tank, ergonomically shaped handle and 300 mm safety reinforced rubber hose RH-30C: (steel braid inserts, burst pressure 1650 bar, Ø 13 mm) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Operating pressure over 400 bar, maximum pressure up to approx. 800 bar, TÜV, DLG, BLT tested.	For the application of greases in Lube Shuttle® system cartridges.	1 Piece	1	**3514** [21]
Two-hand lever grease gun for 500 g cartridges Grease gun for grease dosing from 500 g screw-on grease cartridges.	Device for grease application in the workshop and industry. Especially suitable for grease guns from the "Reiner" system (screw-on cartridges).	1 Piece	1	**29175** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – GREASES

Adapter/spare battery/accessories

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system Aluminum adapter for handling Lube Shuttle® screw-on cartridges in Fuchs grease guns.		1 Piece	1	**3516** [21]
Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 18V Powerful battery for cordless grease gun 18V- 18 V Li-ion battery/1500 mAh- Charging time approx. 1 hour	Replacement battery for Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose (Part no. 3513).	1 Piece	1	**33023** [21]
Reinforced hose with gripper coupling Suitable for use with a manually-operated lever grease guns (part-no. 5310). • 300 mm long • Ø 13 mm, especially flexible • 4-jaw professional hydraulic coupler • 1,600 bar burst pressure – high working safety • 2-layer hose with markings • Safety tested in compliance with DIN 1283 • Fast accessory changing – no unscrewing necessary	For flexible grease dosing using manually-operated lever grease guns in workshops and industry.	1 Piece	1	**5311** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – ADHESIVES & SEALANTS - UNDERSEAL

Cartridge processing

Liquimix Profi Gun Mini 2-piston handgun.	Handgun for 50 ml-mini cartridges. For processing Liquimate 7700 Mini (Part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid (Part no. 6126).	1 Piece	1	**6244** [21]
Seam Sealant Gun Powder coated aluminum container for 290 – 310 ml cartridges. Various structures can be sprayed with the adjustable nozzle tip, material volume and air supply control.	Compressed air gun for processing sprayable seam sealant from cartridges.	1 Piece	1	**6221** [21]
Telescope-Gun Powerline Handy, controllable telescopic compressed air gun. Material flow stops immediately when work is interrupted.	For processing sealant and adhesive cartridges of 290 – 310 ml.	1 Piece	1	**6256** [21]

Bag processing

Bag Gun for 400 ml bag Powder coated aluminum gun. Can be controlled via air regulation through telescope cylinder. With 2 nozzles and screw-on pistons and standard compressed air connection. The material flow stops immediately if work is interrupted.	For processing sealant and glue bags.	1 Piece	1	**6238** [21]

Cartridge and bag processing

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Hand-Pressure Gun Very light aluminium gun for easy handling.	Hand-cartridge gun for the application from 290 – 310 ml cartridges and 400 ml flexpack (bag ware).	1 Piece	1	**6225** [21]
Liquipress Milwaukee Rechargeable battery-powered cartridge grouting gun with all-metal gears for high grouting pressure and long durability. With automatic ram bar return – that prevents the material from leaking out after letting go of the switch. Comes with a 6-stage control wheel to preset a grouting speed suitable to the material.	Suitable for pressing sealant or glue from cartridges or plastic film bags.	1 Piece	1	**6247** [21]
Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.	Spare battery for new generation of Liquipress Milwaukee from Oct. 2014 (Part no. 6247).	1 Piece	1	**6259** [21]
Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee Plexiglas cylinder for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part no. 6247).		1 Piece	1	**6255** [21]

Tools for installation / removal

Glass Scraper With metal guide and extremely wide plastic handle.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives, vignettes and labels.	1 Piece	10	**6214** [21]
Fixating Suction Cup Pair Plastic fixating suction cup.	Fixating decoration and cover trims.	1 Piece	5	**6230** [21]
Seam Scraper Practical metal scraper with screw-on metal locking ring. Equipped as standard with a pre-mounted blade that is 13 mm wide. Available spare blades (in packs of 10): Width 13 mm (Part no. 6234), width 16 mm (Part no. 6250) and width 20 mm (Part no. 6258).	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives on chassis seams.	1 Piece	10	**6213** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – ADHESIVES & SEALANTS - UNDERSEAL

Tools for installation / removal

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Wire Starter Flexible spring steel with plastic handle.	For safely puncturing the PU direct glazing adhesive directly on the disc bottom for mounting the razor wire (Cat. nos. 6217 and 6218) for glazing removal.	1 Piece	10	**6212** [21]
Nozzle Pliers Stable plastic pliers with a toothed metal blade. The pliers are kept open in neutral by a spring on the grip. The marking on the metal blade facilitates exact determination of the cutting depth.	For V-shaped cutting plastic nozzles to size.	1 Piece	1	**6202** [21]
Glass Pane Separator 5.0 The set contains: 1x glass pane separator with vacuum pad and pump 1x wire starter with double groove 1x counterholder 1x separating cord, blue, 160 daN, 100m (Part no. 29118) 2x dashboard protectors 1x pair of protective goggles 1x pair of protective gloves 1x putty knife (round/flat) 1x box of matching inserts	Can be used for windshields, side windows, and rear windows on passenger cars and trucks.	1 Piece	1	**29089** [21]
Angle adapter for glass pane separator Aids in working in tight spaces. The 90-degree deflection angle makes it easier to remove small side and rear windows.	Suitable for LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separators.	1 Piece	1	**7942** [21]
Draw Knife Cutter with plastic grip.	For cutting resistant PU direct glazing adhesives on difficult to access spots and on corners where razor wire cannot be used.	1 Piece	1	**6231** [21]
Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire Window pane removal set including two handles and turned razor wire.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	10	**6245** [21]
Wire Guide Window pane removal set including handle and edge puller. Handle with set screw to fixate the wire and with long metal shaft.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	5	**6232** [21]
Universal joint cup suction tool Made of extremely hard-wearing, fiber-reinforced plastic with rubber handle components.	For safely and comfortably picking up any glass pane.	1 Piece	1	**6211** [21]

Tools for installation / removal

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Tubular Steel Stand Powder coated, tubular steel stand with chain height adjustment.	For safe placement of straight and concave windshields and rear windows.	1 Piece	1	**6216** [21]
Toolset for Glass Repairs Including: 2 x 6211 cup suction tool; 1 x 6212 wire starter 1 x 6213 seam scraper 1 x 6214 glass scraper 1 x 6217 turned razor wire (22 m) 1 x 6218 square razor wire (50 m) 2 x 6230 fixating suction cup 1 x 6202 nozzle pliers 1 x 6232 wire guide	For professionally removing glued windshields, rear and side windows.	1 Piece	2	**6229** [21]

Blades

Blades for Seam Scraper Interchangeable blades.	Replacement blades for seam scraper (Part no. 6213).	10 Piece	1	**6234** [21]
		10 Piece	1	**6250** [21]
		10 Piece	1	**6258** [21]
Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper Metal blades.	Replacement blades for glass scraper (Part no. 6214).	100 Piece	1	**6233** [21]
Blades for Draw Knife Replaceable blades.		5 Piece	5	**6251** [21]

Adapter/nozzles/mixer tips

Adapter for Flexpack Plastic adapter with puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (Part no. 6204).	For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.	1 Piece	25	**6205** [21]
Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism Plastic adapter without puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (Part no. 6204).	For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.	1 Piece	25	**6069** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – ADHESIVES & SEALANTS - UNDERSEAL

Adapter/nozzles/mixer tips

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Stamped Plastic Nozzle Pre-stamped plastic nozzles. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions (direct glazing adhesive height).	For applying pane glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.	1 Piece	25	**6204** [21]
Uncut Nozzles Uncut plastic nozzles.	For applying glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.	1 Piece	25	**6206** [21]
Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing Pre-stamped plastic nozzle. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions. This nozzle is a stable plastic nozzle with lateral guide. The lateral limit stop facilitates clean conduction and clean direct glazing-adhesive application.	For cleanly spraying top seams and normal seams on fenders, edging-fold sealing, engine compartment, vehicle underbody, front and rear bumpers, etc.	1 Piece	12	**6248** [21]
Mixer Tips Plastic mixer with 20 elements for optimally mixing both components without air pockets.	For processing of 50 ml cartridges Liquimate 7700 mini (Part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 mini rapid (Part no. 6126).	1 Piece	12	**6242** [21]
2C Mixer Tips 10 g Plastic mixer with 5 mixers in blister packaging. For optimal mixing of both components without the inclusion of air.	For processing the 10 g 2-component cartridge (Part no. 21262).	1 Piece	6	**21470** [21]
Mixer tip with thread Plastic mixer for the best possible mixing of 2-component products. Mixing takes place without the inclusion of air.	For the use of 2-component cartridges with thread, e.g. 2-component cartridges such as Liquimate 2 component Power Adhesive (Part no. 6179), Epoxy Adhesive (Part no. 6183) and Liquid Metal (Part no. 6193).	1 Piece	12	**6029** [21]

Processors

Spray Gun The LIQUI MOLY structure gun is suitable for processing 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection products and can be used on spots where it is important to restore the original structure. The adjustable spray jet lets you produce various finish structures.	For structure spraying with 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection.	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	**6219** [21] **29056** [182]

[21] D [182] JP

Processors

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Compressed Air Can Gun Powder coated aluminum container for 1 gun cans. The controllable material volume and the adjustable spray air feed facilitate spraying different structures. The nozzle needle on the nozzle outlet can be closed after using, making cleaning much easier.	For the application of 1 l underseal and stoneguard cans.	1 Piece	1	**6220** [21]
Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun Powder coated aluminum-container with standard compressed air connection and check valve. Filling volume 1 liter. The material volume can be exactly set by using a control valve. Adding air to the directed spray achieves very find spray material atomization.	For coating difficult to access cavities with preservation products.	1 Piece	1	**6226** [21]

Accessories

Applicator/Wool Wiper Wool wiper with metal handle.	For applying the Active Primer pre-treatment agent.	1 Piece	25	**6203** [21]
Nylon Brush Special brush which is 30 mm wide and has approx. 30 mm nylon bristles. It is used to spread and structure viscose materials.	For spreading and structuring glues and sealants such as Liquimate 8100 and Liquimate 8200.	1 Piece	10	**6235** [21]
Turned Razor Wire 22 linear meters. Specially turned wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes on spots where working with the square razor wire is not possible.	For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (Part no. 6232).	1 Piece	20	**6217** [21]
Square Razor Wire 50 linear meters. Special alloy square wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes.	For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (Part no. 6232).	1 Piece	20	**6218** [21]
Compressed Air Reducing Valve Preset brass pressure control valve (4 bar).	Accessory for seam sealing gun (Part no. 6221).	1 Piece	1	**6222** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – ADHESIVES & SEALANTS - UNDERSEAL

Accessories

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Separating cord, 130daN, 100m High-strength PE plastic rope with a small diameter of ~0.85 mm. For removing windshields, rear and side windows in combination with the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator.	Suitable for LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separators.	1 Piece	1	**7943** [21]
Separating cord blue, 160daN 100m Special cord made of high-strength braided polyethylene fibers with a small diameter of 0.85 mm. For removing windshields, rear and side windows in combination with the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator.	Suitable for LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separators.	1 Piece	1	**29118** [21]
Separating cord, 95daN, 135m Special cord made of high-strength braided polyethylene fibers. For removing glass panes sitting very deep on the bodywork flange, as is common in later vehicles from Audi and the Volkswagen Group. The very small diameter of just 0.5 mm means it can be pulled by hand or used in combination with the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator. Tensile strength: 95 kg (930 N) Length: 135 m	Suitable for LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separators.	1 Piece	1	**21110** [21]
Cavity Seal Spray Probe Flexible nylon probe. Probe length: 60 cm	For processing cavity preservation products with a spray can. Suitable for curved and tight cavities.	1 Piece	1	**6208** [21]
Angle Nozzle Angle nozzle with brass quick-release coupling. Nozzle length: 11 cm	For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (Part no. 6226).	1 Piece	1	**6228** [21]
Flexible Nylon Probe Cavity spray hose with omnidirectional brass nozzle. Probe length: 115 cm	For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (Part no. 6226).	1 Piece	1	**6227** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – WORKSHOP CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Dosing Center Universal dosing tube pump for continuous dosing of liquid media with manual control.	For mixing and applying liquid cleaning agents or other chemicals in open containers or bottles.	1 Piece	1	**29012** [21]

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Tornador Gun Special compressed air cleaning gun for removing contamination in problem areas. The characteristic tornado effect effortlessly lifts dirt by means of the suction produced.	To remove contamination on floor mats, upholstery and seats, stowage compartments, door hinges, etc.	1 Piece	1	**29077** [21]
Tornador Gun spare hoses Spare part kit consisting of rotary hose with reinforcement and inner hose part.	Replacement hose for Tornador Gun from LIQUI MOLY (Part no. 29077).	1 Piece	1	**29080** [34]
Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station Refillable spray can (air spray can) that can be filled with cleaning fluid and air at the same time. The special valve on the base of the can allows it to be filled in a single operation without having to unscrew it.	For chemicals such as Rapid Cleaner in container systems and from the garage drum.	1 Piece	1	**6630** [21]
ASD Filling Station Connection accessories required: • Part no. 3386 riser pipe for filling station for drums	System for refilling the air spray can (Part no. 6630) with Rapid Cleaner/compressed air mixture	1 Piece	1	**3384** [21]
ASD air filling valve for LIQUI MOLY system Stationary air filling valve for filling air spray cans (ASD) with additional compressed air.		1 Piece	1	**29232** [21]
Riser pipe for filling station Intake pipe for the extraction of Rapid Cleaner from drums in combination with the ASD filling station (Part no. 3384).		1 Piece	1	**3386** [21]
Pump Spray Bottle Spray bottle with hand pump. For applying a variety of chemicals. With its chemically resistant Viton seal material, this pump can be used universally. Capacity 0.9 l cleaning liquid.	Universal use for applying and atomizing chemicals such as Rust Solvent, Rapid Cleaner, Multi Spray, Leak Detector and Universal Cleaner. Clean the container and pump when switching over to a different fluid.	1 l	1	**3316** [21]

Product video >

[21] D [34] D-GB

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – WORKSHOP CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle Acid-resistant spray bottle with hand pump. For applying the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner, Universal Cleaner, Universal Cleaner Extreme, Rapid Rust Solvent, Multi-Spray Plus 7, LM 40 Multi-Purpose-Spray, Glass Cleaner, Gloss Waxing Shampoo, Fluorescent Leak Finder K and Leak Finder.	For applying and atomizing chemicals of the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner, Universal Cleaner, Universal Cleaner Extreme, Rapid Rust Solvent, Multi-Spray Plus 7, LM 40 Multi-Purpose-Spray, Glass Cleaner, Gloss Waxing Shampoo, Fluorescent Leak Finder K and Leak Finder. Concentration 1:3 to 1:10. Capacity: 1.25 l. Not suitable for solvent-based cleaners!	1,3 l	9	**29032** [34]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – A/C SYSTEM CLEANING

Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun Spray gun with flexible probe that produces a ball-shaped directed spray. The approx. 1.2 liter (0.32 gal) tank is connected to the gun via a quick connector located on the tube and thus enables ideal handling when cleaning.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	**4090** [49] **29033** [182]
Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe Long, flexible spray probe for simple access to the evaporator and with a 360° nozzle for clean distribution of the cleaning fluid.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece	1	**4099** [21]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – HAND CARE

Dispenser for soft bottle Refillable dispenser (without contents). Sturdy plastic casing with dispenser mechanism adjustable to three settings. Including materials for wall-mounting.	Dosing dispenser for Hand Cleaner (Part no. 3345), Hand Disinfection (Part no. 21632), Skin Care Lotion (Part no. 3341) and Skin Protection Cream (Part no. 3362) from LIQUI MOLY.	1 Piece	1	**3336** [21]
Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste For wall mounting. Refillable dispenser (without content).	For LIQUI MOLY Hand Cleaning Paste (Part no. 3354).	1 Piece	1	**3353** [21]
Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner Red dosing dispenser.	Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (Part no. 3365).	1 Piece	1	**3335** [21]
Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner Painted metal wall bracket.	Wall bracket for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (Part no. 3365).	1 Piece	1	**3332** [21]

[21] D [34] D-GB [49] D-GB-F-DK-S-NL-I-E-P [182] JP

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – HAND CARE

	Area of application	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Skin protection plan Plastic coated poster.	General plan for correctly using LIQUI MOLY Hand Care products.	1 Piece	200	**50713** [133]

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – DIESEL PARTICULATE FILTER PURGE

DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun Powder-coated aluminum tank with commercially available compressed air connection and non-return valve. Filling amount 1 liter. The material quantity can be specified exactly by means of a control valve. The air fed spray stream causes the sprayed material to be very finely atomized.	For the processing of Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge with the especially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (Part no. 7945).	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	**7946** [21] **29028** [182]
DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips Specially developed probe with 5 different moving tips made from stainless steel for processing Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge. The probe has a flexible hose connection with a length of 1 m and push-on nipples that fit the DPF pressurized tank spray gun (Part no. 7946).	Depending on the type of vehicle, enables ideal access for cleaning passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) when installed.	1 Piece	1	**7945** [21]
DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm) Straight probe with a length of 30 cm as complementary accessory to the DPF gun (Part no. 7945).	Enables access among others to vehicles of the Volkswagen Group based on the MQB platform introduced in 2013.	1 Piece	1	**20630** [21]

First and second placements / sales promotion

Standard	167
Additives	168
Adhesive label	168
Outdoor advertising	169
Decorative material / posters / billboards	170
Incentives	171
Printed matter	172

Part no. 9988
Figure similar

Part no. 51677

Part no. 9901

Part no. 9348

Part no. 9966

Part no. 50160

Part no. 9989

Part no. 5245

Part no. 5247

Area of use		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Tegometall cabinet white empty	66,5 cm	1 Piece	1	**9969** [21]
	125 cm	1 Piece	1	**9988** [21]
Topper Tego-Metal-Rack „Logo“		1 Piece	100	**9982**
Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike		1 Piece	1	**9603**
Round display for products* empty height: 184 cmdiameter: 41 cm Dimensions:height: 184 cmdiameter: 41 cm		1 Piece	1	**9901**
Display, folding* Stable sales display made of printed and laminated cardboard with plastic protective edges and loadable trays. Dimensions of the display: Height: approx. 153 cm (without topper) width: approx. 55 cm Height: approx. 182.5 cm (with topper) depth: approx. 31.5 cm Dimensions of the tray: Width: approx. 50.5 cm (usable inner dimension) Depth: approx. 23.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two top trays) Depth: approx. 26.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two bottom trays) Assembly instructions are included with the display packaging. Dimensions:Width: approx. 55 cmHeight without topper: approx. 153 cmHeight with topper: approx. 182.5 cmDepth: approx. 31.5 cm		1 Piece	1	**9348**
Hanging display* Sturdy sales display made of printed and laminated cardboard with solid board stiffeners for hanging Display dimensionsHeight: approx. 105 cmWidth: approx. 17 cmDepth: approx. 12 cmTray dimensions:Width: approx. 16 cm (usable inner dimension)Depth: approx. 11 cm (usable inner dimension) Scope of delivery includes: 2 metal S hooks (70 mm, Ø3 mm) and 2 cable ties (290 x 3.6 mm)		1 Piece	1	**51677**
Futura-Plastic-Rack* emptywidth: 60 cmdepth: 40 cmheight: 160 cm		1 Piece	1	**9989**
Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack „Logo“		1 Piece	1	**9966**
Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils		1 Piece	1	**9912**
Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen		1 Piece	1	**50269**
Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Motorbike		1 Piece	1	**50160**
Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine		1 Piece	1	**5876**
Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces) Attaching the side sections is as easy as it could be. You don't need either tools or fixing materials.	Standard	1 Piece	1	**5245** [21]
	Motorbike	1 Piece	1	**5247** [21]
	Garden	1 Piece	1	**5728** [21]
	Molygen	1 Piece	1	**50278** [133]
	Marine	1 Piece	1	**50439** [21]

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet.
Custom pallet contents are also possible.

[21] D [133] GB

ADDITIVES

Part no. 9965

Part no. 50404

Part no. 20406

Art.-Nr. 9965 + 9950 + 20x3721

Area of use		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Counter Display LIQUI MOLY* emptyDimensions of the display:Height: approx. 18 cm (without topper)Height: approx. 38 cm (with topper)Width: approx. 34 cmDepth: approx. 26 cm		1 Piece	1	**9965**
Topper Counter Display Logo		1 Piece	1	**9950**
Topper Counter Display Motorbike		1 Piece	1	**9925**
Topper Counter Display Bike		1 Piece	1	**9944**
Topper Counter Display „Marine“		1 Piece	1	**50404**
Motorbike Shooter 4our/6ix Box Display consisting of:6 x Motorbike Speed Shooter6 x Motorbike 4T Shooter6 x Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter6 x Motorbike MoS_2 Shooterwidth: 23 cmheight: 18 cmdepth: 34 cm		1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	**20406** [133] **21279** [21]
Topper Counter Display „Display cleaner“		1 Piece	158	**52060**
Topper Counter Display „GUNTEC“		1 Piece	1	**52079**

ADHESIVE LABEL

Part no. 8543

Part no. 5375
Part no. 5370

Part no. 50217

Part no. 5842

LM Logo 320 x 210 mm (Part no. 5428)

Part no. 5371

Part no. 5379

Part no. 5307

Sticker Classic		1 Piece	1000	**9870**
Sticker Motorbike		1 Piece	1000	**8543**
Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)		1 Piece	1000	**5792**
Sticker LM Logo	132 x 87 mm	1 Piece	1000	**5370** [21]
	480 x 316 mm	1 Piece	800	**5372** [21]
	680 x 448 mm	1 Piece	100	**5375** [21]
	53 x 35 mm	1 Piece	1000	**5377** [21]
	320 x 210 mm	1 Piece	200	**5428** [21]
	75 x 49 mm	1 Piece	1000	**50290** [21]
Sticker Marine-Logo 60 x 50 mm	D	1 Piece	1000	**50217** [21]
Sticker Marine-Logo + Slogan (160 x 50 mm)	GB	1 Piece	1000	**50219** [133]
Sticker Oil Change	D	1 Piece	5	**5639** [21]
Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	GB	1 Piece	5000	**50851** [133]
Sticker „I love LIQUI MOLY“		1 Piece	1000	**5842**
Sticker for store window „Motor Oils“	GB	1 Piece	1	**5371** [133]
Sticker for store window „Additives“	GB	1 Piece	1	**5379** [133]
Sticker for store window color stripe (990 x 230 mm)		1 Piece	1	**5307**

[21] D [34] D-GB [133] GB

Part no. 5771

Part no. 50862

Part no. 5367

Part no. 5643

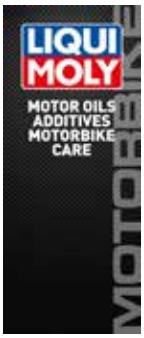
Part no. 5242

Part no. 5243

Part no. 5244

Part no. 51988

Part no. 51989



Part no. 51991

Part no. 51992

Part no. 51993

Part no. 51994

Part no. 50225 + 50229

Area of use		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	**5436** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	1	**5771** [133]
One-sided advertising sign for fitting to wall (alu/Plexiglas).				
Illuminated vertical sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	**5434** [21]
	ARAB	1 Piece	1	**9371** [5]
	GB	1 Piece	1	**50862** [133]
Illuminated counter sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	GB	1 Piece	1	**5367** [133]
	D	1 Piece	1	**5435** [21]
	E	1 Piece	1	**5835** [122]
Illuminated advertising sign for interior fitting (suspended over sales counter).				
Flag for flagpole with horizontal support arm slogan (150 x 500 cm)	D	1 Piece	20	**5839** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	20	**5845** [133]
LM Flag Logo 150 x 360 cm		1 Piece	20	**51988**
Flag slogan (150 x 360 cm)*	D	1 Piece	20	**5368** [21]
	E	1 Piece	20	**5622** [122]
	GB	1 Piece	20	**5623** [133]
Flag Motorbike (150 x 360 cm)		1 Piece	20	**51990** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	20	**51991** [133]
LM Flag Marine 150 x 360 cm	GB	1 Piece	20	**51989** [133]
LM Banner Logo 400 x 100 cm horizontal		1 Piece	20	**51992**
Banner slogan (400 x 100 cm)* horizontal	D	1 Piece	40	**5369** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	20	**5643** [133]
Banner Motorbike (400 x 100 cm) horizontal		1 Piece	20	**51887** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	20	**51994** [133]
LM Banner Marine 400 x 100 cm horizontal	GB	1 Piece	20	**51993** [133]
Banner Image (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	50	**5242**
Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	50	**5243**
Banner Motor Oils (100 x230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	50	**5244**
Beach flag Standard (300 cm) The beach flag base (Part no. 50229) is not included in the scope of delivery and must be ordered separately if required.		1 Piece	1	**50225**
Beach flag Motorbike (300 cm)	GB	1 Piece	1	**51998** [133]
Beach flag Marine (300 cm)	GB	1 Piece	1	**51996** [133]
Beach flag base (300 cm)	GB	1 Piece	1	**50229** [133]

*LIQUI MOLY-slogans in other languages possible. (Part no. upon request)

[5] ARAB [21] D [122] E [133] GB

DECORATIVE MATERIAL / POSTERS / BILLBOARDS

Part no. 5483

Part no. 5441

Part no. 5444

Part no. 5528

Part no. 5487

Part no. 9911

Part no. 5486

Part no. 50380

Area of use		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm) folding		1 Piece	1	**5483**
Decoration Girl Height: approx. 170 cm (freestanding)		1 Piece	1	**5444**
Decoration Columns 1 x 40 cm high 1 x 60 cm high 1 x 80 cm high		1 Piece	1	**5441**
Logo Exterior Signboard Alu		1 Piece	1	**5486**
Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)		1 Piece	25	**5528**
Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*	GB	1 Piece	25	**5470** [133]
	D	1 Piece	25	**5480** [21]
	ARAB	1 Piece	25	**5488** [5]
Advertising Board „Motor Oil“ (800 x 200 mm)	GB	1 Piece	25	**5487** [21]
Advertising Board „Motorbike“ (594 x 745 mm)	GB	1 Piece	25	**9911** [21]
Advertising Board „Marine“ (500 x 500 mm)	D/GB	1 Piece	1	**50380** [34]
Poster Beta World Champion (DIN A1)	D	1 Piece	100	**50565** [21]

An overview of further advertising materials you will find in the LIQUI MOLY media center www.mediacenter.liqui-moly.com
Please contact your Export Area Manager for more details.

*LIQUI MOLY-slogans in other languages possible. (Part no. upon request)

Part no. 5349

Part no. 5345

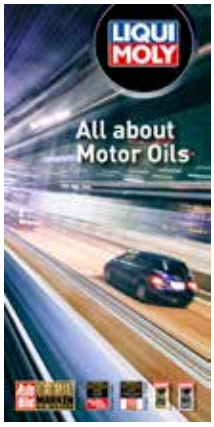
Part no. 5350

Part no. 5351

Area of use		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Ball pen		1 Piece	1200	**5335**
Workshop clock		1 Piece	6	**5345**
LIQUI MOLY-Cap navy		1 Piece	25	**5315**
Parasol		1 Piece	10	**5349**
T-Shirt Export Navy	S	1 Piece	50	**50419** [133]
	M	1 Piece	50	**50420** [133]
	L	1 Piece	50	**50421** [21]
	XL	1 Piece	50	**50422** [133]
	XXL	1 Piece	50	**50423** [133]
Polo-Shirt Export Navy	M	1 Piece	40	**50434** [133]
	L	1 Piece	40	**50435** [133]
	XL	1 Piece	40	**50436** [133]
	XXL	1 Piece	40	**50437** [133]
Workshop dungarees black/red	M	1 Piece	7	**5350** [21]
	L	1 Piece	7	**5358** [21]
	XL	1 Piece	7	**5359** [21]
	XXL	1 Piece	14	**5360** [21]
	S	1 Piece	7	**50199** [21]
Workshop overall black/red	M	1 Piece	5	**5351** [21]
	L	1 Piece	5	**5354** [21]
	XL	1 Piece	5	**5355** [21]
	XXL	1 Piece	5	**5356** [21]
	S	1 Piece	10	**50198** [21]

[5] ARAB [21] D [34] D-GB [133] GB

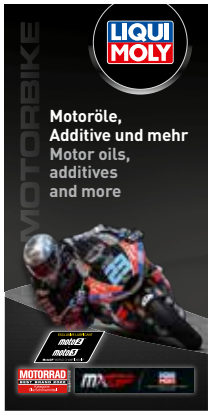
PRINTED MATTER



Part no. 50938

Part no. 5616

Part no. 5491



Part no. 5560

Part no. 5430

Part no. 5284

Area of use		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Product Catalog	D	1 Piece	10	**5452** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	10	**5603** [133]
Catalog Pro-Line	D	1 Piece	50	**5584** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	50	**5590** [133]
Catalog Products for Heavy Duty	D	1 Piece	25	**51495** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	25	**52056** [133]
Catalog Motorbike	D	1 Piece	50	**8770** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	50	**50575** [133]
Catalog Marine	D	1 Piece	50	**5561** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	50	**52055** [133]
End User Brochure Additives	D	1 Piece	300	**5471** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	300	**5616** [133]
End User Brochure Motor Oils	D	1 Piece	300	**5439** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	300	**50938** [133]
End User Brochure Car Care	GB	1 Piece	300	**5491** [133]
	D	1 Piece	300	**51959** [21]
End User Brochure Air Conditioning System Cleaning	D	1 Piece	500	**51507** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	0	**51508** [133]
End User Brochure Motorbike	D/GB	1 Piece	300	**5560** [34]
Brochure Proof of Service	D	1 Piece	60	**5260** [21]
	GB-ARAB	1 Piece	60	**5739** [134]
Oil Guide	D/GB	1 Piece	10	**5430** [34]
Oil Guide Motorbike	D/GB	1 Piece	50	**8769** [34]
Lubricant ABC	D	1 Piece	50	**50463** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	0	**50464** [133]
Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/ Diesel	D/GB/I/E/P	1 Piece	300	**5541** [71]
Brochure trade Car Care	D	1 Piece	25	**51950** [21]
	GB	1 Piece	0	**51981** [133]
Brochure Bike Program	D/GB	1 Piece	500	**5216** [34]
Oil Change Tag	D/NL/F/I/ARAB	1 Piece	1000	**5316** [99]
	D	1 Piece	1000	**5440** [21]
	D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	**5601** [40]
Oil Change Tag Truck	D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	**8476** [40]

[21] D [34] D-GB [40] D-GB-E-F-I [71] D-GB-I-E-P [99] D-NL-F-I-ARAB [122] E [123] E-P [124] E-P-D [133] GB [134] GB-ARAB [174] I-E

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1001	Hybrid Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
1005	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1007	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1009	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
1010	Lead Substitute	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
1011	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
1012	Oil Additive	200 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
1013	Oil Additive	500 ml	4	D-F-NL	5
1014	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
1015	Molygen Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	5
1017	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1018	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	5
1019	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1020	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;105
1024	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39
1025	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;108
1027	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	40;109
1028	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	40;109
1029	2-Stroke Motor Oil	100 ml	50	D	32;137
1030	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;105
1031	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	39;109
1033	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37;105
1034	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37;105
1035	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;109
1036	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	39;108
1038	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	37;105
1039	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	37;105
1040	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	D	7
1042	Gear-Oil Leak Stop	50 ml	12	D	7
1043	ATF III	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1045	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37;105
1046	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39;108
1047	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39;109
1048	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39;108
1049	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	39;108
1051	2-Stroke Motor Oil	250 ml	12	D	32;137
1052	2-Stroke Motor Oil	1 l	6	D	32;137
1053	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	122
1054	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	122
1055	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	40
1056	ATF III	5 l	4	D	32;104
1057	Gear Oil CLP 320	20 l	1	D-GB	106
1058	ATF III	20 l	1	D-GB	32;104
1061	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	101
1062	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	101
1063	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	101
1070	Touring High Tech Diesel Specialoil 15W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1075	Touring High Tech Diesel Specialoil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1080	Lubricant Fix	50 g	12	D	44
1084	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	101
1085	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-F-I	68;139
1088	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	101
1089	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1090	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1094	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
1097	Liftgate Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	42;110
1099	Power Steering Oil Leak Stop	35 ml	12	D-GB	7
1107	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	41
1108	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	41
1109	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	41
1110	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	41;138
1111	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	41;138
1112	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	41;138
1113	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	20 l	1	D-GB	41
1114	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	60 l	1	D-GB	41

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1115	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	205 l	1	D-GB	41
1116	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	42
1117	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	1 l	6	D	41;138
1121	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	101
1122	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	101
1125	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38
1126	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	39
1127	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
1128	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1129	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1130	Classic Motoroil SAE 50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1131	Classic Motoroil SAE 50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1132	Classic Motoroil SAE 30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1133	Classic Motoroil SAE 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1134	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	37
1135	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	60 l	1	D-GB	32
1138	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1139	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
1140	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1144	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
1145	Steering Gear Oil 3100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1146	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	20
1147	Central Hydraulic System Oil	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
1148	Central Hydraulic System Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	35
1150	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17
1151	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	17
1158	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	35
1159	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	105
1162	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	105
1165	Special Tec 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
1166	Special Tec 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
1173	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1174	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
1175	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1180	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32
1181	Special Tec 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
1182	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;108
1183	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;108
1184	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;108
1185	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	100
1187	Compressor Oil	1 l	6	D	43
1189	2-Stroke Motor Oil	5 l	4	D	32;137
1190	Saw Chain Oil 100	20 l	1	D-GB	138
1191	Saw Chain Oil 100	60 l	1	D-GB	138
1194	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
1195	Special Tec LL 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
1196	Special Tec LL 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
1202	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	105
1203	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	105
1210	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	105
1212	MoS_2 Low-Friction 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	30
1215	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	109
1216	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	109
1219	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1220	MoS_2 Low-Friction 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	30
1221	MoS_2 Low-Friction 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	30
1228	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
1230	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	119
1237	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1240	Touring High Tech 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1243	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	117
1244	Touring High Tech HD 10W	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1245	ATF III	205 l	1	D-GB	32;104
1246	ATF III	60 l	1	D-GB	32;104
1247	Touring High Tech HD 10W	60 l	1	D-GB	31

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1254	Touring High Tech 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	31
1257	Touring High Tech 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1258	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	107
1259	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	107
1260	Touring High Tech 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1263	Touring High Tech HD 30	60 l	1	D-GB	31
1264	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	137
1265	Touring High Tech HD 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1266	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	137
1267	Touring High Tech HD 30	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1269	Touring High Tech HD 30	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1270	Touring High Tech HD 40	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1271	Touring High Tech HD 40	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1272	Touring High Tech 10W-30	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	26
1273	Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	137
1274	Touring High Tech 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	26
1276	Touring High Tech 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1277	Saw Chain Oil 100	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	138
1278	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	138
1279	Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	137
1280	Bio Saw Chain Oil	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	137
1281	Bio Saw Chain Oil	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	137
1282	2-Cycle Power Saw Oil	1 l	6	D	137
1283	Bio Saw Chain Oil 68	205 l	1	D-GB	138
1296	Touring High Tech 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29
1298	Touring High Tech 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1299	Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1302	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1303	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1304	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1305	Top-up Oil 5W-40	1 l	6	D	25
1308	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1309	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1311	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1334	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1335	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1340	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
1341	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
1342	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1343	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1344	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1346	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1347	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1362	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1363	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	18
1364	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1368	Car Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	F-GB-ARAB	57
1374	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	F-GB-ARAB	52
1378	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1379	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	F-GB-ARAB	54
1380	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	63
1381	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	64
1382	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
1384	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1385	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1388	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1389	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1392	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1393	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1394	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1400	Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	104
1401	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;105
1402	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;108
1403	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;105
1404	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;109

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1405	ATF III	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;108
1407	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;108
1408	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;108
1410	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40;109
1411	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38
1412	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38
1413	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1414	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1415	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1418	Nova Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1420	Engine Preserver	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1421	Nova Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	30
1422	Hard Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1424	Metallic High Gloss	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1426	Nova Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	28
1427	Nova Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D	30
1428	Nova Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	28
1430	Nova Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1432	Nova Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1434	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
1435	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
1436	Gloss Polish	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1439	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	28
1440	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	28
1442	Formula Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1443	Formula Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1446	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	105
1448	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	105
1451	Formula Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	28
1467	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1486	Paint Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1487	Formula Super 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1500	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	118
1502	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	118
1504	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	121
1505	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	121
1506	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1508	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-GB-E	125
1509	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P-F	125
1510	Cockpit Bright	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	57
1512	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	54;85
1513	Motorbike Multispray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	126
1514	Windshield Cleaner	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1515	Marten Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	59
1516	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1517	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	50 ml	40	D	54
1519	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1520	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-GB-I	47
1521	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	117
1523	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1524	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1525	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	118
1527	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	118
1528	Door Lock Care	50 ml	24	D	69
1529	Chrome Gloss Cream	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1532	Paint Polishing Cream	300 g	6	D	52
1536	Plastic Deep Treatment	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1537	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	D-GB-E	58
1538	Rubber Care	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1539	Upholstery Foam Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	58
1540	Zinc Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69;91
1542	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1543	Insect Remover	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51;53
1545	Car Wash Shampoo	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1546	Intensive Car Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1547	Car Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1548	Insect Removal Sponge	1 Stk	12	D	53-54
1549	Car Washing Sponge	1 Stk	12	D	51
1554	Leather Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1555	Silicone & Wax Remover	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51;54
1556	Grinding Paste	300 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1560	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	118
1561	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
1562	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	117
1563	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
1564	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	118
1565	Motorbike 2T Street	20 l	1	D-GB	121
1566	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	121
1567	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	118
1568	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	117
1569	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	118
1571	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-GB	126
1572	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	119
1577	Motorbike 2T Street	60 l	1	D-GB	121
1579	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-GB-E	126
1580	Motorbike Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	115
1581	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB	115
1582	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	115
1590	Fix-clear Rain Repellent	125 ml	12	D	54
1591	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	125
1592	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-GB	125
1593	Convertible Soft Top Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	56
1594	Fabric Impregnation	400 ml	6	D-GB-I	56
1596	Natural Car Cleaning Leather	1 Stk	10	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1597	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1598	Cockpit Care vanilla	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1599	Cockpit Care citrus	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1600	Tar Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	51
1601	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	126
1602	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	125
1603	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	126
1604	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	125
1606	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1609	Tire Bright Foam	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1610	Cockpit Bright	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1611	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1612	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1613	MoS_2-Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1614	MoS_2-Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1615	Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	138
1617	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1618	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	120
1619	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	122
1621	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	122
1623	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1625	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	125
1633	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	60 l	1	D-GB	122
1640	Zinc Aluminum Spray	400 ml	6	D	67;90
1641	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	65
1647	Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1650	One for all Deep Treatment	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1651	Microfiber Cloth	1 Stk	10	D-GB-I-E-P	53;58
1653	Universal Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1654	Universal Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1655	Universal Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1657	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	115
1658	Tire Fitting Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48;55
1661	Speed Air Freshener lemon	1 Stk	25	D-GB-RUS-UA	56
1664	Speed Air Freshener sport fresh	1 Stk	25	D-GB-RUS-UA	56

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1680	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1681	Car Care Set	1 Stk	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1682	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-GB-E	58
1685	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	117
1686	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	118
1687	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	118
1688	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	117
1689	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	118
1696	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	118
1698	Air Freshener Decoration Girl	1 Stk	25	D-GB-RUS-UA	57
1750	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	117
1751	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	118
1755	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	JP	117
1756	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	118
1758	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	JP	120
1766	DPF Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	81
1776	Common Rail Additive	200 l	1	D-GB	11
1783	Special Tec LR 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1797	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	77
1800	Oil Additive	125 ml	20	GB-GR-I	5
1802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
1803	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
1804	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1806	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11;97
1808	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	GB-GR-I	12
1809	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1810	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	14
1811	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
1812	Bio Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	11
1813	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1816	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	72
1817	MoS_2-Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1818	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
1824	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	47
1825	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	65
1828	Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes	1 l	6	D-GB-GR-I	60;98
1829	Copper Paste	500 g	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	46
1830	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	69;91
1832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	49
1833	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44
1834	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44
1835	Silicone Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	68
1838	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	GB-GR-I	9
1839	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	69
1840	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	72
1841	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1842	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44
1843	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44
1844	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	60
1848	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	46
1855	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	24
1856	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
1862	Touring High Tech 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	29
1864	Touring High Tech Diesel Specialoil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	29
1866	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1867	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	5
1877	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	20	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12
1878	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12;98
1879	Diesel Flow Fit K	205 l	1	D-GB	12;98
1883	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	6
1890	Super HD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	30
1893	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1896	Super HD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	29
1898	Super HD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1899	Super HD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	29

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1901	Diesel Additive K	50 l	1	D-GB	13
1902	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	8
1904	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	D-F-I	11;97
1918	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	8
1921	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-F-I	14
1971	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	8
1976	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	200 l	1	D-GB	54
1978	Diesel Additive K	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2101	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
2102	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
2105	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	6;96
2112	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	30
2113	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	30
2122	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-E-P	7
2123	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2124	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-E	8
2132	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	31
2142	Lead Substitute	50 l	1	D-GB	9
2146	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11
2165	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	39;109
2182	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	5
2183	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	38
2184	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
2185	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2186	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-H-RO	12
2187	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	74
2194	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2195	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2246	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	122
2261	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	121
2308	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2309	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2311	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	98
2315	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2316	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2317	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2318	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2319	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2320	Scratch Stop	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	51
2322	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2323	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2324	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2325	Special Tec F 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2326	Special Tec F 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2327	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2328	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2336	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	20 l	1	D-GB	77;98
2337	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2338	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
2339	Special Tec LL 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2361	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
2362	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2363	Special Tec V 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	17
2364	Special Tec V 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
2365	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	46
2366	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	35
2367	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	DK-N-S-FIN	11
2368	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	12;98
2382	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	122
2383	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	98
2384	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	98
2388	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	79
2393	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
2394	Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	24	D-GB-F-NL-ARAB	74
2395	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-F-I	72

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2425	Pro-Line Engine Flush	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76;96
2427	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	76;96
2428	Pro-Line Engine Flush	5 l	3	D-GB	76;96
2447	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2448	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2451	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2456	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS_2 15W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
2457	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS_2 15W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
2474	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	101
2475	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	101
2479	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	102
2480	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
2500	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	5
2501	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
2502	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
2503	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2504	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11;97
2505	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-E-P	14
2506	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2507	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
2509	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-E-P	12
2510	Gear-Oil Additive	50 g	12	GB-I-E	7
2512	Automatic Transmission Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
2518	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
2519	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2520	Diesel Purge	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	12
2521	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2522	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2523	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	81
2524	Diesel Purge	50 l	1	D-GB	12
2525	Diesel Purge	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	12
2526	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	117
2528	Diesel Purge	205 l	1	D-GB	12
2530	Fuel Protect Gasoline	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
2531	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
2533	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	250 ml	20	D-GB-I-E-P	14
2534	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	205 l	1	D-GB	14
2536	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
2537	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	26
2538	Molygen 15W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	29
2539	Molygen 15W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	29
2542	Molygen 5W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	25
2543	Molygen 5W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
2544	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	117
2555	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	118
2560	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
2561	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2563	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2564	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
2565	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
2566	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	118
2568	Touring High Tech 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	31
2570	MoS_2 Low-Friction 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
2571	MoS_2 Low-Friction 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2572	MoS_2 Low-Friction 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
2573	MoS_2 Low-Friction 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
2574	MoS_2 Low-Friction 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
2582	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	180 kg	1	D-GB	44
2591	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	5
2592	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	117
2593	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	117
2594	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	117
2595	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2597	Diesel Additive K Green	205 l	1	D-GB	13;98
2616	Diesel Additive K	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	13

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2626	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
2631	MoS_2 Low-Friction 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2650	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2652	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	PL	7
2653	MoS_2-Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	66
2655	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	38;108
2657	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	D-E-P	7
2661	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	PL	90
2662	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	76;96
2663	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	13
2664	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	67
2665	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	PL-H-RO-TR	68
2666	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	D-PL-BG	12
2671	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
2672	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
2676	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-PL-BG	14
2679	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2694	MoS_2-Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	66
2695	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	72
2696	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2697	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	6;96
2699	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2703	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	D-E-P	12
2708	Marten Spray (biocide free)	200 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO	59
2715	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
2716	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
2717	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
2719	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
2720	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	117
2722	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	118
2724	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	118
2726	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	52
2728	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58
2735	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	54
2736	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	51
2756	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58
2763	Cockpit Care citrus	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2770	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	5
2800	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	12;98
2801	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2804	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2805	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	5
2806	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	6
2807	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	6
2808	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	7
2810	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	8
2811	Fuel Protect Gasoline	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	10
2813	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	12
2814	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	11;97
2815	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66;138
2816	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66;138
2817	Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG	250 ml	6	DK-N-S-FIN	9
2818	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2819	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	DK-N-S-FIN	9
2820	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2822	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	8
2824	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2826	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2828	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	14
2829	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	13
2831	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	73
2832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	49
2833	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	54;85
2834	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2835	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47;69

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2836	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2842	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2846	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2847	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2848	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	8
2851	Silicone Grease Transparent	500 g	15	D-GB-DK-FIN-N-S	44
2852	Special Tec V 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
2853	Special Tec V 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
2854	Special Tec V 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
2855	Fuel Protect Gasoline	5 l	3	D-GB	10
2858	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2859	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	88
2863	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	6
2864	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47
2865	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	6
2866	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	5
2867	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2868	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2869	Copper Paste	100 g	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	46
2870	A/C System Cleaner (Spray)	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	70
2871	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	48
2872	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69
2875	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69;91
2882	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	92
2884	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	DK-N	62
2885	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	DK-N	62
2886	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	12	DK-FIN-N-S	62
2887	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	DK-FIN-N-S	62
2888	Brake Fluid DOT 4	20 l	1	D	62
2889	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	92
2893	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	93
2897	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	DK-FIN-N-S	68
2898	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47;69
2899	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	68
2911	Touring High Tech 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	29
2952	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
2955	Fuel Protect Gasoline	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2956	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2962	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	82
2970	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	77
2978	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	76;96
2979	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2991	Start Fix	200 ml	12	DK-FIN-N-S	68;139
2992	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	138
2993	MoS_2-Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2996	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
3010	LM 48 Installation Paste	50 g	12	D	47
3013	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	121
3014	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	121
3015	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	117
3016	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	20 l	1	D-GB	124
3018	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	119
3019	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	119
3021	Tire Fitting Paste white	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	48;56
3028	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	D	115
3030	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	100
3031	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	100
3032	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	100
3034	Motorbike Performance Set	1 Stk	6	D-GB-I	116
3036	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB	117
3037	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P-F	125
3039	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	126
3040	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-E	116
3041	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	116
3042	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-E	116

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3043	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-GB-E	116
3044	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	117
3045	LM 48 Spray Paste	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	47
3046	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	117
3047	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	117
3048	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	117
3049	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	117
3051	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	119
3052	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	119
3053	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	119
3054	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	119
3055	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	119
3056	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	119
3057	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	120
3058	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	120
3059	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	119
3060	LM 49 Fluid Paste	500 g	4	D-GB-I-E-P	47
3062	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	119
3063	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	122
3064	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	122
3065	Motorbike 2T Offroad	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	122
3066	Motorbike 2T Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	122
3071	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	24
3072	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5)	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3074	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	46
3075	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	69
3076	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3077	Brake Anti-Squeal	100 g	12	D-GB-I	45
3079	Brake Anti-Squeal Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	46
3080	Copper Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-E	46
3081	Copper Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3084	Brake Anti-Squeal	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3085	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-P	62
3086	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I	62
3087	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3089	Brake Fluid DOT 3	500 ml	24	GB-E	62
3090	Brake Fluid DOT 3	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	62
3091	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	62
3092	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	62
3093	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	GB-E	62
3094	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
3096	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-E-P	125
3099	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
3110	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49
3122	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	60 l	1	D-GB	40
3139	Battery Clamp Grease	10 g	50	D	43
3140	Battery Clamp Grease	50 g	12	D-GB-E	43
3141	Battery Clamp Grease Spray	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3142	Battery Clamp Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3145	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	107
3175	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	20 l	1	D-GB	102
3298	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	20 l	1	D-GB	41
3299	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	60 l	1	D-GB	41
3300	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	60 l	1	D-GB	42
3301	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	42
3303	Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	44;111
3304	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3305	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	D-GB-E-P-F-RUS-ARAB	66
3306	Skin Protection Starter Set	1 Stk	1	D	73
3309	Multi-Spray Plus 7	5 l	1	D-GB-E	66
3310	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
3311	Wax Coating	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	91
3312	Silicone Grease Transparent	100 g	12	D-GB-E	44
3315	Oil Spot Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I	71
3316	Pump Spray Bottle	1 l	1	D	163

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3318	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3319	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I	72
3320	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
3321	Transmission Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
3322	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51	1 Stk	1	D	152
3323	Drain cock 3/4"a	1 Stk	1	D	152
3325	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60
3326	Engine Compartment Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-E	60
3327	Motor-Conserve	400 ml	6	D-GB-P	60
3329	3/4" Ball Drain Faucet	1 Stk	1	D	153
3330	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	14
3332	Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Stk	1	D	164
3333	Rapid Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	72
3334	Invisible Glove	650 ml	4	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	74
3335	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Stk	1	D	164
3336	Dispenser for soft bottle	1 Stk	1	D	164
3339	Fluorescent Leak Finder K	50 ml	12	D-GB	67
3340	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47;69
3341	Skin Care Lotion	2 l	6	D	73
3342	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47;69
3343	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	68
3344	Exhaust Bandage	14 m	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
3345	Hand Cleaner Soft	2 l	6	D	73
3347	Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	45;111
3348	Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	45;111
3350	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3351	Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area	200 ml	6	D	68
3353	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	1 Stk	1	D	164
3354	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	10 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	73
3355	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	73
3358	Hand Care Cream	100 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	73
3362	Skin Protection Cream	2 l	6	D	73
3363	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-PL-H-RO-TR-RUS-UA	74
3365	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	73
3368	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL-TR	72
3378	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61	1 Stk	1	D	153
3379	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
3381	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease	20 g	12	D-GB	80
3384	ASD Filling Station	1 Stk	1	D	163
3385	Drain Cock in Brass	1 Stk	1	D	154
3386	Riser pipe for filling station	1 Stk	1	D	163
3387	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	205 l	1	D-GB	40
3389	Brake and Parts Cleaner AIII	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3390	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66;138
3391	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66;138
3394	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB	66;138
3395	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	5 l	1	D	66;139
3400	LM 50 Litho HT	5 kg	1	D-GB	44
3404	Fluorescent Leak Finder for hydraulic systems	500 ml	6	D-GB	97
3405	LM 50 Litho HT	25 kg	1	D-GB	44
3406	LM 50 Litho HT	400 g	12	D-GB-F-E-NL	44
3407	LM 50 Litho HT	1 kg	4	D-GB-F-E-NL	44
3413	Ceramic Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3415	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3418	Ceramic Paste	50 g	12	D-GB-E	46
3419	Ceramic Paste (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3420	Ceramic Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3444	Motorbike MoS_2 Shooter	20 ml	24	GB	115
3510	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	100 g	12	D	44
3513	Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose	1 Stk	1	D	155
3514	Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press	1 Stk	1	D	155
3516	Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system	1 Stk	1	D	156
3520	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3530	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3540	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	5 kg	1	D-GB	44

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3550	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS_2	25 kg	1	D-GB	44
3552	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3553	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3554	Multipurpose Grease	5 kg	1	D-GB	44
3555	Multipurpose Grease	25 kg	1	D-GB	44
3556	Multipurpose Grease	50 kg	1	D-GB	44
3557	Multipurpose Grease	180 kg	1	D-GB	44
3565	Gear Oil CLP 320	60 l	1	D-GB	106
3566	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	107
3579	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3581	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	67
3592	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	39;108
3594	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39;108
3595	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	40;109
3596	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	40;109
3597	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	109
3598	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	39;108
3599	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	39;108
3611	Rapid Rust Solvent	5 l	1	D-GB	65
3612	Rapid Rust Solvent	50 l	1	D-GB	65
3623	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3640	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3641	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3642	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	60 l	1	D-GB	32
3648	Top Tec ATF 1900	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3649	Top Tec ATF 1900	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3650	Top Tec ATF 1100	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33;104
3651	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33;104
3652	Top Tec ATF 1100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33;104
3653	Top Tec ATF 1100	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33;104
3654	Top Tec ATF 1100	60 l	1	D-GB	33;104
3655	Top Tec ATF 1100	205 l	1	D-GB	33;104
3658	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
3659	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3660	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	40;109
3661	Top Tec ATF 1400	205 l	1	D-GB	34
3662	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3663	Top Tec ATF 1700	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34;104
3664	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3665	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
3666	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
3667	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
3668	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	33;104
3669	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34
3670	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34
3671	Top Tec ATF 1700	60 l	1	D-GB	34;104
3679	Brake Fluid Racing	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB-F	63
3680	Top Tec ATF 1200	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3681	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3682	Top Tec ATF 1200	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3683	Top Tec ATF 1200	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3684	Top Tec ATF 1200	60 l	1	D-GB	33
3685	Top Tec ATF 1200	205 l	1	D-GB	33
3687	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3688	Top Tec ATF 1800	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3689	Top Tec ATF 1800	60 l	1	D-GB	34
3690	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	38
3691	Top Tec ATF 1300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3692	Top Tec ATF 1400	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3694	Top Tec ATF 1600	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3695	Top Tec ATF 1700	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34;104
3696	Top Tec ATF 1600	60 l	1	D-GB	34
3697	Top Tec ATF 1700	205 l	1	D-GB	34;104
3698	Top Tec ATF 1300	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3699	Top Tec ATF 1300	205 l	1	D-GB	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3702	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
3703	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
3704	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
3708	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3709	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	60 l	1	D-GB	21
3710	Oil Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	5
3711	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3715	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
3716	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	1000 l	1	D-GB	21
3717	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	101
3720	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	D-GB-I	8
3721	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS	5
3722	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-GB-I	11
3723	Cera Tec	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS	5
3725	Bio Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	11
3730	Bio Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11
3731	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3732	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3733	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3737	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3738	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
3739	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
3742	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3743	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3744	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3752	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3753	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3754	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3757	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3758	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3759	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3763	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
3767	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3778	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	101
3779	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	101
3780	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	101
3786	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	99
3787	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	99
3788	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	99
3794	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	100
3795	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	100
3798	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	100
3801	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	D	90
3802	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	50 g	12	D-GB-E	90
3803	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	20	D	89
3804	Screw-Retainer High Strength	50 g	12	D	89
3805	Instant Glue	10 g	24	D	90
3806	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	10 g	20	D	89
3807	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	50 g	12	D	89
3808	Pipe Sealant	10 g	6	D	88
3810	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	87
3811	Screw Grip	20 g	6	D	48
3812	Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics	10 g	6	D	90
3816	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	118
3817	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	118
3818	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	118
3819	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
3820	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	118
3821	Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3822	Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	D	116
3824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	D	115
3825	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3826	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	123
3828	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	20 l	1	D-GB	124

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3829	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	118
3831	Ceramic Paste	5 kg	1	D	46
3834	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3835	Special Tec AA 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3840	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3841	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3842	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3843	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3844	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3847	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	6	D	90
3848	Instant Glue	10 g	6	D	90
3850	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	87
3851	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	6	D	89
3854	Special Tec F 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3856	Special Tec F 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
3857	Special Tec F 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3862	Formula Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	26
3865	Formula Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	23
3867	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
3868	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
3869	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
3870	Formula Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	23
3910	Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
3911	Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
4012	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	9
4013	Rapid Cleaner	196 l	1	D-GB	72
4018	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	37
4020	LM 145 Lubricant Compound	300 ml	12	D	112
4032	LM 203 MoS_2 Anti-Friction Lacquer	300 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F	112
4036	Injection Cleaner	195 l	1	D-GB	8
4051	LM 41 MoS_2-Suspension	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	96
4058	Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48;55
4059	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	20 l	1	D-GB	106
4060	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	60 l	1	D-GB	106
4061	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	46
4062	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	205 l	1	D-GB	106
4066	Air Flow Sensor Cleaner	200 ml	6	D-GB-E	68
4076	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	43
4079	Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC	100 ml	6	D	70
4082	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
4083	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
4084	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-NL	67
4085	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	67
4086	Weld Protection Spray	500 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	68
4087	A/C System Cleaner (Spray)	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
4089	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
4090	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Stk	1	D-GB-F-DK-S-NL-I-E-P	164
4091	A/C System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	70
4092	A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	70
4096	LM 48 Installation Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-NL-F	47
4098	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	20 l	1	D-GB	106
4099	Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe	1 Stk	1	D	164
4106	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	5 l	4	D	42
4116	Gear Oil CLP 150	20 l	1	D-GB	106
4117	Gear Oil CLP 150	205 l	1	D-GB	106
4119	Gear Oil CLP 320	205 l	1	D-GB	106
4120	Leak Finder	5 l	1	D-GB	68
4130	Hydraulic Oil HLP 10	20 l	1	D-GB	41
4131	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	205 l	1	D-GB	41;138
4132	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	20 l	1	D-GB	42
4156	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	42
4172	Compressor Oil VDL 100	20 l	1	D-GB	43
4174	Compressor Oil VDL 150	20 l	1	D-GB	43
4192	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	15 kg	1	D-GB	45
4193	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	25 kg	1	D-GB	45

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4194	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	50 kg	1	D-GB	45
4195	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	180 kg	1	D-GB	45
4217	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	205 l	1	D-GB	41
4218	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;108
4289	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	101
4290	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	100
4293	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	101
4388	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	60 l	1	D-GB	106
4389	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	205 l	1	D-GB	106
4390	GUNTEC Gun Care Spray	200 ml	6	D	141
4406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;108
4414	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	5 l	1	D-GB-I	43
4416	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	195 l	1	D-GB	43
4419	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	10 l	1	D-GB-I	43
4420	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39
4421	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39
4422	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	20 l	1	D-GB	39
4423	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	39
4426	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4427	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4428	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4429	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	37
4433	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
4434	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
4435	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38
4436	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38
4444	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	39
4447	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	20 l	1	D-GB	106
4450	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	60 l	1	D-GB	106
4493	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	205 l	1	D-GB	106
4495	Gear Oil CLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	106
4606	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	101
4615	Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	99
4700	2-Stroke Motor Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	32;137
4701	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	100
4702	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	100
4703	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	103
4704	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	103
4705	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;108
4706	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	40;109
4707	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	40;109
4708	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;108
4709	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;108
4710	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	42
4711	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	42
4712	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	42
4713	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	42
4714	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	5 kg	1	D-GB	44;111
4715	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	25 kg	1	D-GB	44;111
4718	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	37;105
4719	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	20 l	1	D-GB	41;138
4721	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;108
4722	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	103
4726	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	205 l	1	D-GB	40
4733	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	100
4735	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	29
4736	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	29
4737	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	40
4738	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
4739	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29
4740	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	60 l	1	D-GB	40
4743	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	100
4744	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	100
4747	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	100
4749	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	107

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4751	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	107
4772	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140	20 l	1	D-GB	37;105
4778	Gear Oil CLP 220	20 l	1	D-GB	106
4780	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	60 l	1	D-GB	41
4790	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	20 l	1	D-GB	41
4791	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	205 l	1	D-GB	41
4855	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	107
4995	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	107
5037	Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	1	D	97
5100	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
5101	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5102	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	8
5105	Speed Petrol Additive	1 l	6	D	9
5107	Petrol Stabiliser	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	9;137
5108	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
5110	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
5111	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	79
5113	Injection Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	8
5116	Hydraulic System Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	6;97
5118	JetClean Plus	1 Stk	1	D-GB-I-E-P-RUS	143
5120	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11;97
5122	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5123	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78;97
5128	Diesel Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-NL	78
5129	Gasoline Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-NL	78
5130	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5131	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-I-E-P	12;98
5132	Diesel Flow Fit K	5 l	1	D-GB	12;98
5133	Diesel Flow Fit K	20 l	1	D-GB	12;98
5135	ATF Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	6
5137	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
5139	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5140	Super Diesel Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	11;97
5144	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
5145	Super Diesel Additive	50 l	1	D-GB	11;97
5146	Super Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11;97
5147	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
5148	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5149	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	82
5151	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-P	81
5152	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	81
5153	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
5154	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	82
5155	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	82
5156	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
5159	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	77
5160	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D	13
5168	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	79
5169	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5170	Diesel Purge	500 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5171	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5176	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
5178	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5179	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5180	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5182	Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76;96
5188	Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5189	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
5196	Pro-Line Visco-Plus	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5197	Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76;96
5198	Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-GB-E	76;96
5199	Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76;96
5200	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
5216	Brochure Bike Program	1 Stk	500	D-GB	172
5242	Banner Image (100 x 230 cm)	1 Stk	50	GB	169

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5243	Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm)	1 Stk	50	D-GB-F-E	169
5244	Banner Motor Oils (100 x230 cm)	1 Stk	50	D-GB-F-E	169
5245	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Stk	1	D	167
5247	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Stk	1	D	167
5260	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Stk	60	D	172
5307	Sticker for store window color stripe (990 x 230 mm)	1 Stk	1	D	168
5310	Grease Gun for Cartridges	1 Stk	1	D	155
5311	Reinforced hose with gripper coupling	1 Stk	1	D	156
5315	LIQUI MOLY-Cap navy	1 Stk	25	D	171
5316	Oil Change Tag	1 Stk	1000	D-NL-F-I-ARAB	172
5335	Ball pen	1 Stk	1200	D	171
5345	Workshop clock	1 Stk	6	D	171
5349	Parasol	1 Stk	10	D	171
5350	Workshop dungarees	1 Stk	7	D	171
5351	Workshop overall	1 Stk	5	D	171
5354	Workshop overall	1 Stk	5	D	171
5355	Workshop overall	1 Stk	5	D	171
5356	Workshop overall	1 Stk	5	D	171
5358	Workshop dungarees	1 Stk	7	D	171
5359	Workshop dungarees	1 Stk	7	D	171
5360	Workshop dungarees	1 Stk	14	D	171
5367	Illuminated counter sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Stk	1	GB	169
5368	Flag slogan (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Stk	20	D	169
5369	Banner slogan (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Stk	40	D	169
5370	Sticker LM Logo	1 Stk	1000	D	168
5371	Sticker for store window „Motor Oils"	1 Stk	1	GB	168
5372	Sticker LM Logo	1 Stk	800	D	168
5375	Sticker LM Logo	1 Stk	100	D	168
5377	Sticker LM Logo	1 Stk	1000	D	168
5379	Sticker for store window „Additives"	1 Stk	1	GB	168
5428	Sticker LM Logo	1 Stk	200	D	168
5430	Oil Guide	1 Stk	10	D-GB	172
5434	Illuminated vertical sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Stk	1	D	169
5435	Illuminated counter sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Stk	1	D	169
5436	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Stk	1	D	169
5439	End User Brochure Motor Oils	1 Stk	300	D	172
5440	Oil Change Tag	1 Stk	1000	D	172
5441	Decoration Columns	1 Stk	1	D	170
5444	Decoration Girl	1 Stk	1	D	170
5452	Product Catalog	1 Stk	10	D	172
5470	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Stk	25	GB	170
5471	End User Brochure Additives	1 Stk	300	D	172
5480	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Stk	25	D	170
5483	Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)	1 Stk	1	D	170
5486	Logo Exterior Signboard Alu	1 Stk	1	D	170
5487	Advertising Board „Motor Oil" (800 x 200 mm)	1 Stk	25	D	170
5488	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Stk	25	ARAB	170
5491	End User Brochure Car Care	1 Stk	300	GB	172
5528	Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)	1 Stk	25	D	170
5541	Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel	1 Stk	300	D-GB-I-E-P	172
5560	End User Brochure Motorbike	1 Stk	300	D-GB	172
5561	Catalog Marine	1 Stk	50	D	172
5584	Catalog Pro-Line	1 Stk	50	D	172
5590	Catalog Pro-Line	1 Stk	50	GB	172
5601	Oil Change Tag	1 Stk	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	172
5603	Product Catalog	1 Stk	10	GB	172
5616	End User Brochure Additives	1 Stk	300	GB	172
5622	Flag slogan (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Stk	20	E	169
5623	Flag slogan (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Stk	20	GB	169
5639	Sticker Oil Change	1 Stk	5	D	168
5643	Banner slogan (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Stk	20	GB	169
5728	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Stk	1	D	167
5739	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Stk	60	GB-ARAB	172
5771	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Stk	1	GB	169
5792	Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)	1 Stk	1000	D	168

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5835	Illuminated counter sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Stk	1	E	169
5839	Flag for flagpole with horizontal support arm slogan (150 x 500 cm)	1 Stk	20	D	169
5842	Sticker „I love LIQUI MOLY"	1 Stk	1000	GB	168
5845	Flag for flagpole with horizontal support arm slogan (150 x 500 cm)	1 Stk	20	GB	169
5876	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine	1 Stk	1	D	167
5918	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	115
5920	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	116
5921	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	116
5922	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	115
5923	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	116
5924	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	116
5925	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5926	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5)	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5927	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5928	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5929	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5930	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	122
5931	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	125
5932	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	125
5933	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	125
5940	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5950	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5951	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	124
5952	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5953	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	124
5954	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5955	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	126
5962	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5963	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	126
5964	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	125
5965	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	126
5981	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5982	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	126
5983	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	126
6000	Weld Primer Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	91
6028	Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set)	1 Stk	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6029	Mixer tip with thread	1 Stk	12	D	160
6047	Primer Filler	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	91
6050	Bike Detailer	500 ml	6	D-GB	129
6051	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB	128
6052	Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	128
6053	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-E-F-I	128
6054	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	128
6055	Bike Chain Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	128
6056	Bike Tire Fix	75 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	129
6057	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB	128
6058	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	129
6068	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-F-I	128
6069	Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism	1 Stk	25	D	159
6100	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	91
6102	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	91
6103	Rust Protection Wax brown (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	91
6104	Rust Protection Wax brown	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	92
6105	Stoneguard, gray (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	92
6106	Stoneguard, gray	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	92
6107	Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	93
6108	Cavity Protection, light brown	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	93
6109	Stoneguard, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	92
6110	Stoneguard, black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	92
6111	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	92
6112	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	92
6113	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	93
6114	Underseal, black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	93
6115	Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	93
6116	Cavity Protection, transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	93

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6118	Cavity Protection, transparent	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	93
6119	Underseal Spreadable, black	2 kg	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	93
6120	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	60 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	91
6124	Cable Grease	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	94
6126	Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid cartridge	50 ml	4	D	90
6130	Cleaner and Thinner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	72;90
6135	Cable Grease (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	94
6136	Liquifast 1402	310 ml	12	D-GB-P-I	85
6137	Liquifast 1402	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6138	Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set)	1 Stk	12	D-GB-P	84
6139	Liquifast 1502	310 ml	12	D-GB-P-I	85
6140	Liquifast 1502	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6141	Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set)	1 Stk	12	D-GB-P	84
6146	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR black	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6147	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR white	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6148	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer black	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6149	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer white	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6150	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant gray	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6151	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant black	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6154	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR gray	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6155	Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set)	1 Stk	12	D-GB-P	84
6156	Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set)	1 Stk	12	D-GB-P	84
6157	Liquifast 1599	310 ml	12	D-GB-P	84
6162	Liquimate 7700 Mini cartridge	50 ml	4	D-GB	90
6165	Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6171	Liquifast 9000	400 ml	12	D-GB-P-I	84
6173	Cable Grease	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	94
6175	Cable Grease	60 l	1	D	94
6177	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	88
6179	Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-E	89
6180	Active Primer	10 ml	12	D-F-I	85
6181	Active Primer	30 ml	12	D-F	85
6182	Active Primer	100 ml	12	D-F-I	85
6183	Epoxy Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	88
6184	Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6185	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6187	Metal Putty	56 g	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	89
6192	Adhesive Body Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	89
6193	Liquid Metal	25 ml	6	D-GB	89
6194	Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set	1 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	89
6196	Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6197	Round Sealing Cord	1 Stk	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6202	Nozzle Pliers	1 Stk	1	D	158
6203	Applicator/Wool Wiper	1 Stk	25	D	161
6204	Stamped Plastic Nozzle	1 Stk	25	D	160
6205	Adapter for Flexpack	1 Stk	25	D	159
6206	Uncut Nozzles	1 Stk	25	D	160
6208	Cavity Seal Spray Probe	1 Stk	1	D	162
6211	Universal joint cup suction tool	1 Stk	1	D	158
6212	Wire Starter	1 Stk	10	D	158
6213	Seam Scraper	1 Stk	10	D	157
6214	Glass Scraper	1 Stk	10	D	157
6216	Tubular Steel Stand	1 Stk	1	D	159
6217	Turned Razor Wire	1 Stk	20	D	161
6218	Square Razor Wire	1 Stk	20	D	161
6219	Spray Gun	1 Stk	1	D	160
6220	Compressed Air Can Gun	1 Stk	1	D	161
6221	Seam Sealant Gun	1 Stk	1	D	156
6222	Compressed Air Reducing Valve	1 Stk	1	D	161
6225	Hand-Pressure Gun	1 Stk	1	D	157
6226	Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun	1 Stk	1	D	161
6227	Flexible Nylon Probe	1 Stk	1	D	162
6228	Angle Nozzle	1 Stk	1	D	162
6229	Toolset for Glass Repairs	1 Stk	2	D	159
6230	Fixating Suction Cup Pair	1 Stk	5	D	157

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6231	Draw Knife	1 Stk	1	D	158
6232	Wire Guide	1 Stk	5	D	158
6233	Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper	100 Stk	1	D	159
6234	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Stk	1	D	159
6235	Nylon Brush	1 Stk	10	D	161
6238	Bag Gun for 400 ml bag	1 Stk	1	D	156
6242	Mixer Tips	1 Stk	12	D	160
6244	Liquimix Profi Gun Mini	1 Stk	1	D	156
6245	Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire	1 Stk	10	D	158
6247	Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Stk	1	D	157
6248	Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing	1 Stk	12	D	160
6250	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Stk	1	D	159
6251	Blades for Draw Knife	5 Stk	5	D	159
6255	Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee	1 Stk	1	D	157
6256	Telescope-Gun Powerline	1 Stk	1	D	156
6258	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Stk	1	D	159
6259	Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II	1 Stk	1	D	157
6261	Laminated Glass Repair System Case	1 Stk	5	D	85
6262	Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.0 mm	10 Stk	1	D	86
6263	Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm	10 Stk	1	D	86
6265	Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car	1 Stk	1	D	85;112
6297	Grinding and Polishing Paste	25 ml	1	D	86
6298	Size Resin	5 ml	1	D	86
6299	Repair Resin with Injector	1 Stk	1	D	86
6600	Compressor Oil VDL 100	60 l	1	D-GB	43
6628	Longtime Grease C2LP	25 kg	1	D-GB	111
6630	Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station	1 Stk	1	D	163
6642	Lubricating Grease C2S	25 kg	1	D-GB	111
6721	Universal Cleaner	225 kg	1	D-GB	72
6738	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
6739	Special Tec AA 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
6902	Windshield De-Icer	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-P	60
6923	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	1 l	12	D	60
6924	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	1 l	12	D-GB	64
6925	Windshield Cleaner Compact	1 Stk	24	D-GB-RUS-ARAB	55
6926	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	5 l	4	D	60
6928	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	60 l	1	D	60
6929	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	200 l	1	D	60
6946	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	110
6947	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	110
6948	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
6950	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	20 l	1	D-GB	42
6951	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	60 l	1	D-GB	42
6952	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	205 l	1	D-GB	42
6954	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	1 l	6	D	41;138
6956	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	110
6957	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	110
6959	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	107
6960	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	103
6962	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	205 l	1	D-GB	103
6964	Touring High Tech 20W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	102
6965	Touring High Tech 20W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
6966	Touring High Tech 20W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	102
6967	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	110
7050	Empty Canister for Oil Bar	1 Stk	1	D	153
7055	Oil Change Canister	1 Stk	4	D	154
7087	JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit	1 Stk	6	D	143
7110	Catalytic-System Clean	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
7178	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	GB-GR-I	5
7179	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
7180	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
7181	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GR-PL-TR-CZ-RO-H-BG	5
7182	Rubber Care	75 ml	18	D	59
7250	Oil & Chemical Binding Agents	25 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	71
7350	Nova Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	27

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7351	Nova Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	27
7380	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	24
7381	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D	24
7384	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
7385	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
7386	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
7387	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
7388	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
7389	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
7390	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
7509	Car Wash Shampoo	20 l	1	D	53
7517	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
7518	Special Tec AA 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
7520	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	1 l	12	D-BOOKLET	121
7521	Touring High Tech 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	26
7526	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	205 l	1	D-GB	26
7530	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7531	Long-term Injection Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-RUS-KZ	10
7613	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
7614	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
7615	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
7616	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7622	Special Tec AA 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
7658	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
7721	Formula Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	26
7803	Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums	1 Stk	1	D	150
7804	Measuring cup set	1 Stk	1	D	151;154
7806	Oil Funnel, plastic	1 Stk	1	D	154
7810	Waste Oil Collecting Tank	1 Stk	1	D	149
7812	Oil Drip Pan	1 Stk	1	D	150
7817	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	F	116
7818	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	F	115
7820	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	116
7822	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	115
7823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	116
7824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	115
7828	Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device	1 Stk	1	D	149
7829	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	I	115
7836	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	E	116
7837	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	E	115
7838	Hose reel, closed	1 Stk	1	D	152
7839	Gear Oil Filler	1 Stk	1	D	149
7841	Oil for Pneumatic Devices	50 ml	12	D	152
7883	Hose reel, open	1 Stk	1	D	152
7900	Hand Pump for Drums	1 Stk	1	D	151
7901	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	115
7911	JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit	1 Stk	1	D	143
7912	Trolleys for Containers/Drums	1 Stk	1	D	152
7913	Wheel Wrench	1 Stk	1	D	152
7915	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	116
7916	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	115
7923	Measuring cup transparent	1 Stk	1	D	151;154
7924	Drain cock DIN 61 with disposable seal	1 Stk	70	D	153
7927	Electric Drum Pump	1 Stk	1	D	155
7928	Hand Drum Pump	1 Stk	1	D	154
7932	Plastic Hand Pump	1 Stk	1	D	151
7941	Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions	1 Stk	1	D	149
7942	Angle adapter for glass pane separator	1 Stk	1	D	158
7943	Separating cord, 130daN, 100m	1 Stk	1	D	162
7945	DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips	1 Stk	1	D	165
7946	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Stk	1	D	165
7950	Drum Packet A	1 Stk	1	D	148
7951	Drum Packet B	1 Stk	1	D	148
7952	Drum Packet B1	1 Stk	1	D	148
7953	Drum Packet C	1 Stk	1	D	148

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7954	Drum Packet D	1 Stk	1	D	148
7973	Chemical cabinet for workshop products	1 Stk	1	D	150
7988	Drum Fill Level Indicator	1 Stk	1	D	151
7989	Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml	1 Stk	1	D	151
7991	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Stk	1	D	155
7992	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Stk	1	D	155
7994	Drum Rack	1 Stk	1	D	150
7996	Drum Packet A1	1 Stk	1	D	148
8067	Special Tec AA 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
8071	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
8072	Special Tec AA 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
8180	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	38
8184	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I	35
8194	Glass Cleaner	10 l	1	D-GB	54;112
8198	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	10 l	1	D	53;112
8199	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	25 l	1	D	53;112
8263	JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1	1 Stk	1	D	143
8265	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	116
8292	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	115
8336	ATF Additive	250 ml	12	GB-ARAB-F	6
8338	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	5
8340	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8341	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-PL-BG	5
8342	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	5
8343	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-PL-BG	11;97
8344	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8345	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	5
8347	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	14
8349	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	DK-N-S-FIN	11
8350	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	5
8351	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8352	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-E-P	5
8354	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	5
8355	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-E-P	10
8356	Fuel Protect Gasoline	300 ml	12	D-E-P	10
8357	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11
8359	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8360	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8361	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8362	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8363	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8364	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	5
8365	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	8
8366	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11;97
8367	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	5
8369	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8370	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	14
8371	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	14
8372	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	11
8373	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8374	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8375	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	6
8376	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	8
8377	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	6
8378	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-H-RO	5
8379	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	11;97
8380	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8382	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	5
8383	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	13
8385	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-H-RO	14
8386	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	11
8387	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	RO	7
8422	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	25
8423	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
8460	Special Tec LR 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8461	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8476	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Stk	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	172
8505	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	38
8536	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
8538	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
8539	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19
8540	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8541	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
8542	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8543	Sticker Motorbike	1 Stk	1000	D	168
8576	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	24
8578	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
8769	Oil Guide Motorbike	1 Stk	50	D-GB	172
8770	Catalog Motorbike	1 Stk	50	D	172
8809	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	63
8810	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	64
8811	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	64
8812	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	200 l	1	D-GB	64
8822	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	20 l	1	D-GB	63
8823	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	200 l	1	D-GB	63
8827	Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	8
8850	Universal Radiator Antifreeze GTL 11	200 l	1	D	65
8858	Octane Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	10
8863	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	102
8901	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	7
8902	Special Tec F 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
8903	Special Tec F 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
8905	Touring High Tech 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	29
8908	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	BOOKLET	28
8909	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
8916	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F	67
8918	White Universal Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
8929	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
8931	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
8945	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	25
8946	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66;138
8948	Silicone Sealing Compound, red	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	88
8953	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-GR-I	11
8954	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	37;105
8956	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	14
8958	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
8967	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38
8968	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	39;109
8972	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
8973	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
8976	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
8977	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
8986	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	79
8998	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
9001	2K A/C System Cleaner	1 Stk	1	D-GB-F-E-P-ARAB-RUS-TR	70
9044	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
9045	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
9047	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
9048	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	121
9056	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
9057	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
9063	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
9064	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
9079	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
9089	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9091	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	25
9093	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
9348	Display, folding*	1 Stk	1	D	167
9371	Illuminated vertical sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Stk	1	ARAB	169
9500	Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
9501	Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9502	Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9503	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
9504	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	28
9505	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
9506	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
9507	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9508	Special Tec 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
9509	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
9510	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	24
9511	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
9514	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
9515	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9516	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9517	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9521	ATF III (yellow)	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	32
9522	ATF III (yellow)	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	32
9524	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	35
9525	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	72
9526	Formula Super 15W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9603	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike	1 Stk	1	D	167
9700	Top Tec ATF 1100 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
9703	Top Tec ATF 1200 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
9704	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	34
9705	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
9802	Air Conditioner Cleaning Set	1 Stk	1	D	69
9870	Sticker Classic	1 Stk	1000	D	168
9901	Round display for products*	1 Stk	1	D	167
9907	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
9911	Advertising Board „Motorbike" (594 x 745 mm)	1 Stk	25	D	170
9912	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils	1 Stk	1	D	167
9913	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
9914	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
9915	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
9916	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
9917	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
9925	Topper Counter Display Motorbike	1 Stk	1	D	168
9944	Topper Counter Display Bike	1 Stk	1	D	168
9950	Topper Counter Display Logo	1 Stk	1	D	168
9951	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9952	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9955	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
9965	Counter Display LIQUI MOLY*	1 Stk	1	D	168
9966	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack „Logo"	1 Stk	1	D	167
9969	Tegometall cabinet white	1 Stk	1	D	167
9975	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
9978	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
9982	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack „Logo"	1 Stk	100	D	167
9988	Tegometall cabinet white	1 Stk	1	D	167
9989	Futura-Plastic-Rack*	1 Stk	1	D	167
20000	Klima Refresh	75 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	70
20406	Motorbike Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Stk	1	GB	168
20425	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	205 l	1	D-GB	24
20450	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	77
20451	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	9
20452	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	82
20453	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	77
20454	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-PL-BG	12
20455	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	78
20456	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-PL-BG	8
20457	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	79
20458	Pro-Line Diesel Filter Additive	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	78
20459	2-Stroke Motor Oil	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32;137
20460	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	33
20461	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20462	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	38
20463	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	38
20464	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	37
20465	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	39;109
20466	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	32
20467	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	33;104
20468	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	35
20555	Motorbike MoS_2 Shooter	20 ml	24	D	115
20561	Motorbike MoS_2 Shooter	20 ml	24	E	115
20562	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	E	115
20563	Motorbike MoS_2 Shooter	20 ml	24	F	115
20574	Motorbike MoS_2 Shooter	20 ml	24	TR	115
20576	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	F	115
20587	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	115
20597	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	115
20602	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	D-GB-I	128
20604	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	128
20605	Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	11
20606	Oil Additive	60 l	1	D-GB	5
20609	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	23
20612	Pro-Line PTFE High Performance Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
20613	Top Tec ATF 1300	60 l	1	D-GB	34
20614	Top Tec ATF 1400	60 l	1	D-GB	34
20615	Top Tec ATF 1900	60 l	1	D-GB	35
20624	Top Tec ATF 1800	205 l	1	D-GB	34
20625	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20626	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32;32
20628	Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-E-P	5
20630	DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm)	1 Stk	1	D	165
20631	Special Tec V 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
20632	Special Tec V 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20633	Special Tec V 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
20634	Special Tec V 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
20635	Special Tec V 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
20636	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	20 l	1	D-GB	110
20637	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	60 l	1	D-GB	110
20638	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	205 l	1	D-GB	110
20639	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	20 l	1	D-GB	110
20640	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	60 l	1	D-GB	110
20641	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	205 l	1	D-GB	110
20642	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	20 l	1	D-GB	110
20644	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	205 l	1	D-GB	110
20645	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;108
20649	Polishing Microfiber Cloth	1 Stk	6	D	53
20650	Rapid Cleaner (ethanol-containing)	60 l	1	D-GB	72
20659	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	205 l	1	D-GB	32
20660	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
20662	Top Tec ATF 1800	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34;34
20665	Care and Lubricating Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E	66
20672	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	80
20673	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	80
20674	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	80
20675	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	80
20676	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	80
20677	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	81
20678	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	81
20684	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	12	D-GB-CN	76;96
20685	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	D-GB-CN	5
20686	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	8
20687	Pro-Line Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	77
20688	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	8
20690	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	8
20692	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-CN	11;97
20693	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	20
20694	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	20

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20696	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	24
20697	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
20699	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	23
20700	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20701	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	18
20702	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	23
20703	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	D-GB-CN	62
20715	Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	128
20716	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	128
20717	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	128
20718	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	128
20721	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	129
20724	Special Tec F 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
20725	Special Tec F 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
20726	Special Tec F 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
20728	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	118
20729	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	118
20734	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	99
20735	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
20736	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	71
20737	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	121
20738	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	121
20740	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20741	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	DK-FIN-N-S	125
20742	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	125
20743	Motorbike Multispray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20744	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20745	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	125
20746	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	125
20747	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	124
20748	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	124
20750	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	117
20751	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	117
20752	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
20753	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	117
20754	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	117
20755	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	117
20759	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	39;108
20765	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	121
20766	Pro-Line Turbocharger Additive	20 g	12	D	77
20768	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	68;139
20772	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	18
20773	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
20775	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
20777	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
20778	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20779	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20782	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB	16
20783	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
20785	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
20787	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
20788	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20789	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20790	Pro-Line Diesel Filter Additive	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
20792	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
20793	Special Tec AA 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
20795	MoS_2 Low-Friction 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	30
20796	Touring High Tech 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
20797	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
20798	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
20799	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
20800	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	7
20801	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	5
20802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	6
20803	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	9

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20804	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	8
20805	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	13
20806	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	14
20807	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	11;97
20808	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	11
20809	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	12
20810	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	76;96
20811	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	77
20812	Touring High Tech 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	31
20813	Touring High Tech 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	31
20816	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
20817	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
20820	Longlife III 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
20821	Longlife III 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
20822	Longlife III 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
20823	Profi Truck 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	100
20826	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter Race	1 l	12	D-BOOKLET	121
20829	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	120
20832	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB	1 l	12	D-BOOKLET	120
20842	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
20843	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	20 l	1	D-GB	37
20844	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	60 l	1	D-GB	37
20845	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;37
20846	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37
20847	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	37
20849	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	SLO-CZ-SK-SRB-HR	72
20851	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	117
20852	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	118
20854	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	JP	117
20855	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	118
20858	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	118
20859	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	JP	115
20862	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	JP	115
20863	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	JP	115
20867	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	JP	8
20868	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	JP	11;97
20869	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	JP	14
20870	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	JP	5
20871	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	JP	7
20872	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	JP	5
20874	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	JP	7
20875	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	JP	6
20877	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	JP	12
20880	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	JP	72
20886	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	JP	92
20888	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	JP	54;85
20891	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	JP	16
20892	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	JP	16
20899	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	23
20900	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	23
20903	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	1 l	6	JP	21
20904	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	5 l	4	JP	21
20907	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	24
20908	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	24
20911	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	JP	28
20912	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	JP	28
20913	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	JP	79
20914	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	JP	79
20916	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	JP	6
20917	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	77
20918	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	77
20920	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	115
20924	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	JP	16
20926	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	20
20928	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	21

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20929	Top Tec 4200 5W-30 New Generation	20 l	1	JP	21
20931	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	JP	24
20932	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	JP	18
20933	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	JP	28
20936	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	JP	66
20937	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	JP	125
20938	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	12	JP	125
20939	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	JP	121
20940	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	125 ml	12	I-GR	12;98
20946	Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
20950	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
20951	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
20955	Special Tec AA 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
20956	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39
20957	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
20958	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20959	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20960	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
20962	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	200 l	1	D-GB	77;98
20964	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20967	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
20968	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20969	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20971	PTFE Longlife Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
20972	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil RACE	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
20974	Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-32	20 l	1	D-GB	109
20975	Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-46	20 l	1	D-GB	109
20978	Hybrid Additive	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	10
20979	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	36
20980	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	36
20982	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20985	Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-E	82
20986	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-E	82
20987	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	19
20988	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-CN	5
20989	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	20
20990	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	18
20991	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	24
20992	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20993	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
20994	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	19
20995	Truck Series Complete Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-F-RUS-ARAB	14
20996	Truck Series Complete Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-F-RUS-ARAB	14
20997	Truck Series Diesel Performance and Protectant	500 ml	6	GB-F-RUS-ARAB	14
20998	Truck Series Oil Treatment	500 ml	6	GB-F-RUS-ARAB	14
20999	Truck Series DPF Protector	500 ml	6	GB-F-RUS-ARAB	14
21101	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	18
21102	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	20
21103	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	5
21104	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
21105	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	33
21107	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	34
21108	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	20
21109	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	118
21110	Separating cord, 95daN, 135m	1 Stk	1	D	162
21119	Brake Pin	5 g	50	GB	46
21120	Wheel Hub	10 g	50	GB	47;55
21121	Brake Anti-Squeal	10 g	50	GB	45
21122	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	205 l	1	D-GB	117
21123	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
21124	Molygen New Generation 5W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
21127	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	63
21128	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	60 l	1	D-GB	63
21129	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	200 l	1	D-GB	63
21130	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	1 l	6	D-GB	65

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21131	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	65
21132	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	20 l	1	D-GB	65
21133	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	60 l	1	D-GB	65
21134	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	64
21135	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	64
21136	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	64
21137	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	60 l	1	D-GB	64
21138	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	20 l	1	D-GB	64
21139	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	1 l	6	D-GB	64
21140	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	64
21141	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	64
21142	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	60 l	1	D-GB	64
21144	Coolant Ready Mix green	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	65
21145	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	1 l	6	D-GB	64
21146	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	64
21147	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	60 l	1	D-GB	64
21148	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	200 l	1	D-GB	64
21149	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	1 l	6	D	63
21150	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	63
21152	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	205 l	1	D-GB	35
21153	Motorbike 4T 0W-30 Scooter	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	120
21155	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	6	D	62
21156	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB	62
21157	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	6	D-GB	62
21158	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB	62
21159	Brake Fluid DOT 4	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21160	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	6	D	62
21161	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	500 ml	6	D-GB	62
21162	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	1 l	6	D-GB	62
21163	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	5 l	4	D-GB	62
21164	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21165	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	55 l	1	D-GB	62
21166	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	250 ml	6	D-GB	62
21167	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D	62
21168	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	1 l	6	D-GB	62
21169	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB	62
21170	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21171	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	55 l	1	D-GB	62
21172	Brake Fluid Racing	500 ml	6	D-GB	63
21176	Top Tec ATF 1600	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34
21180	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
21181	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	30
21182	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	30
21183	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	30
21206	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	60 l	1	D-GB	35
21212	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
21213	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
21215	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
21216	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
21217	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21220	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	DK-N	55
21221	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	99
21222	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
21223	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
21224	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
21225	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
21226	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	20 l	1	D-GB	117
21261	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	20 l	1	D-GB	26
21262	Liquimate 2C Superglue	10 g	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	88
21263	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	99
21264	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	99
21265	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	99
21268	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
21269	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
21270	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	11

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21271	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	18
21272	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
21273	Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	82
21274	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	82
21275	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
21276	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	82
21277	Active Foam Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
21279	Motorbike Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Stk	1	D	168
21280	Octane Booster	200 ml	6	D-NL	8
21281	Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner	120 ml	6	D-GB	77
21284	Catalytic Converter Protection	300 ml	6	D-NL	9
21286	Top-up Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D	23
21304	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	200 l	1	D-GB	64
21314	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
21315	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
21317	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-GR	12;98
21318	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	5 l	1	D-GB-E	12;98
21319	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	60 l	1	D-GB	12;98
21320	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
21321	E10 Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-CN	10
21324	Special Tec AA 0W-16	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	16
21325	Special Tec AA 0W-16	60 l	1	D-GB	16
21326	Special Tec AA 0W-16	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
21327	Special Tec AA 0W-16	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21328	Special Tec AA 0W-16	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21329	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
21330	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	24
21331	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	24
21332	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	24
21333	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
21334	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	60 l	1	D-GB	24
21336	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
21337	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
21338	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
21339	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	117
21340	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	20 l	1	D-GB	119
21341	Liquimate 8400 Body Sealing Compound white	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
21343	Robotic lawnmower cleaning and care spray	300 ml	6	D	138
21344	MoS_2 Leichtlauf 10W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	25
21345	Tire Fitting Paste black	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	48;56
21346	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
21347	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	6
21348	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-GB-CN	6
21349	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-GB-CN	10
21351	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	7
21352	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	14
21353	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	13
21356	Molygen New Generation 0W-20	1 l	12	BOOKLET	16
21357	Molygen New Generation 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21358	MoS_2 Low-Friction 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	30
21359	Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
21360	Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W	20 l	1	BOOKLET	36
21361	Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W	60 l	1	D-GB	36
21362	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	I-GR	9
21363	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19
21364	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
21365	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	19
21366	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
21367	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	24
21368	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
21369	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	24
21370	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
21371	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	CN	115
21372	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	CN	115
21373	Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner	120 ml	6	DK-N	77

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21374	Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner	120 ml	6	S-FIN	77
21375	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	F-NL	9
21376	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	E-P	9
21377	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	D-GB	9
21378	Top Tec ATF 1950	1 l	6	D-GB-E-F-I-P	35
21379	Top Tec ATF 1950	20 l	1	BOOKLET	35
21380	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
21381	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
21382	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
21383	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	20
21384	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
21385	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
21386	Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	81;113
21399	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	20 l	1	D-BOOKLET	22
21400	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
21401	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
21402	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
21403	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
21404	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
21405	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	205 l	1	D-GB	20
21410	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
21411	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
21412	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	20 l	1	BOOKLET	17
21414	Commercial Vehicle Long-Term Grease KP2K-30	500 g	30	D-GB-I-E-P	45;111
21415	Commercial Vehicle Multi-Purpose Grease K2K-20	500 g	30	D-GB-I-E-P	45;112
21416	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	16
21417	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	16
21418	Rapid Cleaner | Brake & Parts Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-CN	72
21419	Multi-disc Clutch Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
21421	E10 Additive	150 ml	6	GB-E	10
21422	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA	20 l	1	D-GB	102
21423	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA	60 l	1	D	102
21424	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA	205 l	1	D	102
21426	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA	20 l	1	D-GB	103
21427	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA	60 l	1	D	103
21428	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA	205 l	1	D	103
21430	Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA	20 l	1	D-GB	103
21431	Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA	60 l	1	D	103
21432	Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA	205 l	1	D	103
21434	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	103
21435	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D	103
21436	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D	103
21442	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	17
21443	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	17
21445	Profi CV Gear Oil 75W-80 Z5	20 l	1	D-GB	104
21446	Profi CV Gear Oil 75W-80 Z5	60 l	1	D	104
21448	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA-X	60 l	1	D	102
21449	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA-X	205 l	1	D	102
21451	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
21452	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
21453	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	35
21457	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	38
21458	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB	121
21464	Klima Refresh	75 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	70
21465	Klima Refresh (allergen-free)	75 ml	12	D-GB	70
21466	Klima Refresh	75 ml	12	GB-NL-F-GR-ARAB	70
21468	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	D-GB-CN	9
21469	Diesel Multifunction Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-H	13
21470	2C Mixer Tips 10 g	1 Stk	6	D	160
21473	E10 Additive	150 ml	6	DK-S	10
21474	Tire Fitting Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	48;55
21475	Care and Lubricating Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
21478	Top Tec 4110 5W-40	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	25
21479	Top Tec 4110 5W-40	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	25
21480	Top Tec 4110 5W-40	20 l	1	D-BOOKLET	25

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21481	Top Tec 4110 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	25
21482	Top Tec 4110 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	25
21485	A/C system cleaner for home air conditioning systems	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS	70
21486	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	FIN-S	55
21487	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	H	7
21491	Diesel Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB	78
21492	Gasoline Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB	78
21493	Pro-Line CV Diesel Filter Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78;97
21497	Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	70
21500	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	F-D	5
21501	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	6	F-D	7
21502	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	8
21503	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	8
21504	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	F-D	8
21506	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	F-D	11;97
21507	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	6	F-D	12
21508	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	F-D	11
21509	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	13
21510	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	6	F-D	14
21511	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	F-D	79
21512	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	F-D	79
21513	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	F-D	79
21514	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	F-D	79
21516	Start Fix	200 ml	12	F-D	68;139
21517	Marten Spray	200 ml	12	F-D	59
21529	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-CN	67
21581	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	26
21582	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	18
21583	Multispray PTFE	500 ml	12	DK-N-S-FIN	66
21584	Top Tec 6400 0W-20	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	17
21585	Top Tec 6400 0W-20	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	17
21586	Top Tec 6400 0W-20	20 l	1	D-BOOKLET	17
21587	Top Tec 6400 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	17
21588	Top Tec 6400 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	17
21589	Special Tec AA 0W-16	205 l	1	D-GB	16
21590	Touring High Tech Special 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	30
21591	Touring High Tech Special 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	30
21592	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
21593	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
21594	Pro-Line Engine Flush	50 l	1	D-GB	76;96
21600	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer Shooter	80 ml	24	D	116
21603	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2600	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
21604	Top Tec 4210 0W-30	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	18
21605	Top Tec 4210 0W-30	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	18
21606	Top Tec 4210 0W-30	20 l	1	D-BOOKLET	18
21607	Top Tec 4210 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
21608	Top Tec 4210 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
21610	Octane Booster	200 ml	6	E-P	8
21611	Quick Detailer	500 ml	6	D-GB	52
21612	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	100
21613	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	205 l	1	D-GB	32
21615	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
21616	Octane Booster	200 ml	6	GB-GR-I	8
21617	Multispray PTFE	500 ml	12	GB-E-I-P	66
21619	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	22
21621	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	RO-CZ-SK	8
21622	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	12	RO-CZ-SK	12
21623	Diesel Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	RO-CZ-SK	78
21624	Gasoline Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	RO-CZ-SK	78
21625	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	RO-CZ-SK	77
21626	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	12	RO-CZ-SK	5
21627	A/C System Cleaner (Spray)	250 ml	6	RO-CZ-SK	70
21628	Surface Disinfection	1 l	6	D-GB	57
21629	Surface Disinfection	5 l	4	D-GB	57
21630	Hand Disinfection	100 ml	12	D	73

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21632	Hand Disinfection	2 l	6	D-GB	73
21633	2T Motoroil Race Tec	1 l	6	D-GB	122
21634	Display Cleaner	100 ml	24	D-GB	57
21635	Touring High Tech Special 15W-40	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	29
21637	Touring High Tech Special 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
21638	Touring High Tech Special 20W-50	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	30
21641	Gear-Oil Leak Stop	50 ml	12	E-P	7
21642	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	1 l	6	D-E-P	12;98
21643	Gear-Oil Additive	50 g	12	E-P	7
21644	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	D-E-P	8
21645	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-E-P	11
21646	Petrol Stabiliser	250 ml	6	D-E-P	9;137
21649	Fuel Protect Diesel	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
21651	Pro-Line Turbocharger Additive	20 g	12	GB	77
21652	Profi CV Gear Oil 75W-80 Z5	205 l	1	D-GB	104
21654	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	99
21655	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA	1000 l	1	D-GB	102
21656	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA	1000 l	1	D-GB	103
21658	Multi-disc Clutch Oil	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	35
21659	Molygen 5W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	25
21660	Top Tec 6610 0W-20	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	17
21661	Top Tec 6610 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17
21662	Top Tec 6610 0W-20	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	17
21663	Top Tec 6610 0W-20	20 l	1	D-BOOKLET	17
21664	Top Tec 6610 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	17
21666	Top Tec 6610 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	17
21667	Orange Power Cleaner	400 ml	12	GB-I-E-P-F-DK-FIN-N-S	58
21668	Motorbike Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	115
21670	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	10 l	1	D-GB	72
21671	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	20 l	1	D-GB	72
21672	Acid Rim Cleaner	10 l	1	D-GB	55;113
21673	Acid Rim Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB	55;113
21674	Glass Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB	54;112
21677	Ready-to-use windshield antifreeze –20 °C	3 l	4	D-GB	60
21678	Windshield antifreeze concentrate	1 l	6	D-GB	60
21679	Windshield antifreeze concentrate	3 l	6	D-GB	60
21680	Motorbike Detailer	500 ml	6	D-GB	125
21681	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	SLO-CZ-SK-SRB-HR	5
21682	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	37
21683	Top Tec ATF 1900	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	35
21684	Fuel Cell Coolant FCF20	20 l	1	D-GB	63
21685	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	5 l	4	PL-H-RO-TR	32
21686	Top Tec ATF 1800	5 l	4	PL-H-RO-TR	34
21687	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	37
21688	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	37
21689	Automatic Transmission Cleaner	300 ml	6	PL-H-RO-TR	7
21690	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	PL-H-RO-TR	77
21692	Bike Ceramic Chain Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB	128
21693	Top Tec ATF 1950	1 l	6	GB-ARAB-F-NL	35
21694	Top Tec ATF 1950	1 l	6	DK-N-S-FIN	35
21699	Copper Paste	100 g	12	PL-H-RO	46
21700	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	PL-H-RO-TR	49
21701	Ceramic Paste	50 g	12	PL-H-RO	46
21702	Top Tec Gear EV 510	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
21703	Air Flow Sensor Cleaner	200 ml	6	PL-H-RO	68
21704	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	PL-H-RO	79
21714	Motorbike Chain Lube	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	125
21715	Motorbike Chain Lube	400 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	125
21716	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	117
21717	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	PL-H-RO-TR	115
21718	Motorbike Molygen 4T 5W-30 Scooter	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	120
21719	Motorbike Molygen 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	120
21720	„Like new" Plastic Care	250 ml	6	GB-I-E-P	58
21722	Motorbike Multispray	200 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	126
21723	Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	81;113

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21725	Motorbike 4T 10W-50 Street	1 l	0	D-BOOKLET	118
21726	Motorbike 4T 10W-50 Street	4 l	0	D-BOOKLET	118
21727	Motorbike 4T 10W-50 Street	20 l	0	D-GB	118
21728	Motorbike 4T 10W-50 Street	60 l	0	D-GB	118
21729	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1 EV	500 ml	6	D-GB	63
21730	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1 EV	1 l	6	D-GB	63
21732	Molygen New Generation 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
22033	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	20 ml	50	D-GB	54
24391	GUNTEC Gun Oil	100 ml	6	D-GB	141
24392	GUNTEC Gun Grease	50 ml	6	D-GB	141
24393	GUNTEC Gun Grease	20 ml	6	D	141
24394	GUNTEC Barrel and Gun Cleaner	200 ml	6	D-GB	141
24395	GUNTEC Silencer Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-E	141
24396	GUNTEC Gun Care Spray	200 ml	6	GB	141
24397	GUNTEC Gun Grease	20 ml	12	GB	141
24398	GUNTEC Gun Care Spray	200 ml	6	GB-S-N	141
24399	GUNTEC Gun Oil	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	141
24400	GUNTEC Gun Grease	50 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	141
24401	GUNTEC Silencer Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	141
25000	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25001	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25002	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25003	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25004	Marine Super Diesel Additive	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25005	Marine Super Diesel Additive	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25006	Marine Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25007	Marine Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25008	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25009	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25010	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25011	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25012	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	132
25013	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	132
25014	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	132
25015	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	132
25016	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	132
25017	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	132
25018	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	132
25019	Marine 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	133
25020	Marine 2T Motor Oil	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	133
25022	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	131
25023	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	131
25024	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	131
25025	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	131
25026	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	132
25027	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	132
25028	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	132
25029	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	132
25030	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	133
25031	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	133
25032	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	135
25033	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	135
25034	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	133
25035	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	133
25036	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	133
25037	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	133
25040	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	133
25041	Marine Grease	250 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	134
25042	Marine Grease	250 g	12	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	134
25043	Marine Grease	400 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	134
25044	Marine Grease	400 g	12	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	134
25045	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	D-F-I-E-GR	134
25046	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	134
25047	Marine Anti-Limescale	5 l	1	D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	134
25049	Marine Universal-Cleaner	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	134

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
25051	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-I-E	134
25052	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	134
25053	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-E	135
25054	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	135
25057	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	132
25060	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	132
25061	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	132
25063	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	133
25065	Marine Single Grade SAE 30	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	133
25066	Marine ATF	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	133
25067	Marine ATF	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	133
25068	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	133
25069	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	133
25070	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	133
25071	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	133
25072	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	134
25073	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	134
25074	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	131
25075	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	132
25076	Marine PWC Oil 10W-40	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	132
25077	Marine PWC Oil 10W-40	4 l	4	D-BOOKLET	132
25078	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	134
25079	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	134
25080	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	134
25081	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	134
25082	Marine Antifreeze	5 l	4	D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	135
25083	Marine Antifreeze	20 l	1	D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	135
25084	Marine Antifreeze	60 l	1	D-GB	135
25085	Marine Antifreeze	205 l	1	D-GB	135
25086	Marine 2T Motor Oil	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	133
25087	Marine Antifreeze Ready Mix	1000 l	1	D-GB	135
25088	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	133
25089	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40 New Generation	1 l	6	D-BOOKLET	132
25090	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40 New Generation	5 l	4	D-BOOKLET	132
25091	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40 New Generation	20 l	1	D-GB	132
25092	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40 New Generation	60 l	1	D-GB	132
25093	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40 New Generation	205 l	1	D-GB	132
25097	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	133
25098	Marine Detailer	500 ml	6	D-GB	135
25099	Marine Diesel Protect Shooter	200 ml	20	D	131
29001	JetClean Tronic II	1 Stk	1	D-GB	143
29002	Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder	1 Stk	1	D	149
29004	Gear Tronic Adapter for Audi A8	1 Stk	1	D	145
29005	Gear Tronic Adapter for MB 7G	1 Stk	1	D	146
29007	Gear Tronic Adapter for Volvo/Ford Power Shift	1 Stk	1	D	147
29008	Gear Tronic Adapter for PSA	1 Stk	1	D	146
29011	Oil Cabinet	1 Stk	1	D-GB	149
29012	Dosing Center	1 Stk	1	D	162
29013	Electric Pump for Oils	1 Stk	1	D	148
29014	Gear Tronic Cover	1 Stk	1	D	147
29015	Gear Tronic Adapter for Jatco/Aisin	1 Stk	1	D	146
29016	Gear Tronic Adapter for MB DCT	1 Stk	1	D	146
29017	Gear Tronic Adapter for BMW07/VAG13	1 Stk	1	D	145
29020	Gear Tronic DSG adapter	1 Stk	1	D	145
29021	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01	1 Stk	1	D	144
29022	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit for BMW	1 Stk	1	D	144
29023	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit for VAG	1 Stk	1	D	144
29024	Gear Tronic Adapter for Volvo/Ford/PSA	1 Stk	1	D	147
29025	Gear Tronic Adapter for Saab/Opel	1 Stk	1	D	147
29026	Hand Pump	1 Stk	1	D	135;153
29027	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02	1 Stk	1	D	144
29028	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Stk	1	JP	165
29029	Gear Tronic Adapter for Renault/Nissan	1 Stk	1	D	146
29032	Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle	1,3 l	9	D-GB	164
29033	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Stk	1	JP	164

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
29034	Motorbike oil cabinet	1 Stk	1	D-GB	126;150
29035	Gear oil cabinet	1 Stk	1	D-GB	149
29056	Spray Gun	1 Stk	1	JP	160
29057	Drum wrench	1 Stk	25	D	151
29058	Gear Tronic Adapter for VAG TF-60SN/VW09G	1 Stk	1	D	147
29067	JetClean Tronic II TD ASR with compressed air connection	1 Stk	1	D	144
29069	JetClean Adapter set M2	1 Stk	1	D	143
29070	JetClean Adapter set P1	1 Stk	1	D	143
29071	JetClean Adapter set M3	1 Stk	1	D	143
29072	Gear Tronic Adapter for Citroën DS	1 Stk	1	D	145
29076	Drain cock for brake fluid 20 l	1 Stk	1	D	153
29077	Tornador Gun	1 Stk	1	D	163
29078	Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l	1 Stk	1	D	151;154
29080	Tornador Gun spare hoses	1 Stk	1	D-GB	163
29081	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for Volvo	1 Stk	1	D	147
29082	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for BMW	1 Stk	1	D	145
29089	Glass Pane Separator 5.0	1 Stk	1	D	158
29118	Separating cord blue, 160daN 100m	1 Stk	1	D	162
29122	3/4" ball drain cock set	1 Stk	20	D	153
29130	Sealing rings (4 pieces)	1 Stk	50	D	153
29175	Two-hand lever grease gun for 500 g cartridges	1 Stk	1	D	155
29193	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for Ford	1 Stk	1	D	145
29201	JetClean Tronic II TD ASR adapter	1 Stk	10	D	144
29206	Workshop trolley	1 Stk	1	D	150
29216	Gear Tronic Adapter 002 for BMW	1 Stk	1	D	145
29232	ASD air filling valve for LIQUI MOLY system	1 Stk	1	D	163
29246	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for Audi	1 Stk	1	D	145
29266	Gear Tronic III	1 Stk	1	D-GB	144
29272	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for LR/Jeep	1 Stk	1	D	146
29273	Gear Tronic Adapter for PSA TF-80 SC	1 Stk	1	D	146
29274	Gear Tronic Adapter 001 for PSA/Opel	1 Stk	1	D	146
33023	Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 18V	1 Stk	1	D	156
39049	Klima Refresh	75 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL	70
50160	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Motorbike	1 Stk	1	D	167
50198	Workshop overall	1 Stk	10	D	171
50199	Workshop dungarees	1 Stk	7	D	171
50217	Sticker Marine-Logo 60 x 50 mm	1 Stk	1000	D	168
50219	Sticker Marine-Logo + Slogan (160 x 50 mm)	1 Stk	1000	GB	168
50225	Beach flag Standard (300 cm)	1 Stk	1	D	169
50229	Beach flag base	1 Stk	1	D	169
50269	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen	1 Stk	1	GB	167
50278	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Stk	1	GB	167
50290	Sticker LM Logo	1 Stk	1000	D	168
50315	Gear Tronic Test Strip	1 Stk	750	GB-RUS-F-E-ARAB	147
50380	Advertising Board „Marine" (500 x 500 mm)	1 Stk	1	D-GB	170
50404	Topper Counter Display „Marine"	1 Stk	1	D-GB	168
50419	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	50	GB	171
50420	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	50	GB	171
50421	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	50	D	171
50422	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	50	GB	171
50423	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	50	GB	171
50434	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	40	GB	171
50435	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	40	GB	171
50436	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	40	GB	171
50437	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Stk	40	GB	171
50439	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Stk	1	D	167
50463	Lubricant ABC	1 Stk	50	D	172
50464	Lubricant ABC	1 Stk	0	GB	172
50565	Poster Beta World Champion (DIN A1)	1 Stk	100	D	170
50575	Catalog Motorbike	1 Stk	50	GB	172
50690	Sticker oil cabinet Marine	1 Stk	30	D	135;150
50713	Skin protection plan	1 Stk	200	GB	165
50721	Poster Marine outboard engine (DIN A3)	1 Stk	0	GB	170
50851	Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	1 Stk	5000	GB	168
50862	Illuminated vertical sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Stk	1	GB	169

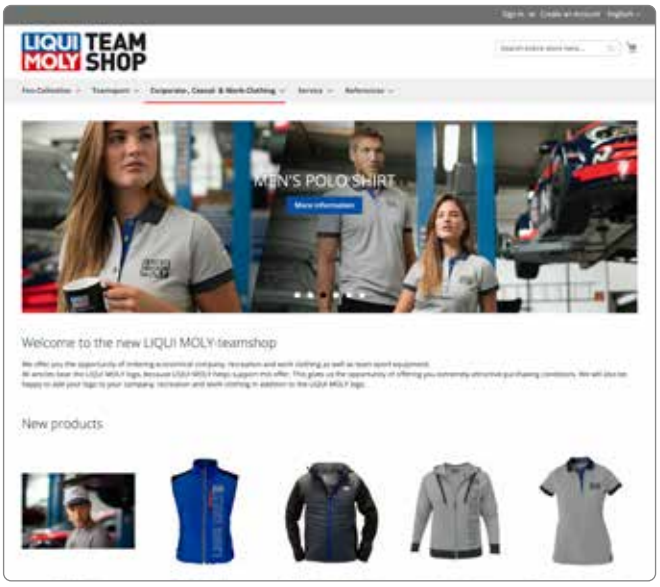
TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
50938	End User Brochure Motor Oils	1 Stk	300	GB	172
51495	Catalog Products for Heavy Duty	1 Stk	25	D	172
51507	End User Brochure Air Conditioning System Cleaning	1 Stk	500	D	172
51508	End User Brochure Air Conditioning System Cleaning	1 Stk	0	GB	172
51677	Hanging display*	1 Stk	1	D	167
51887	Banner Motorbike (400 x 100 cm)	1 Stk	20	D	169
51950	Brochure trade Car Care	1 Stk	25	D	172
51959	End User Brochure Car Care	1 Stk	300	D	172
51981	Brochure trade Car Care	1 Stk	0	GB	172
51988	LM Flag Logo 150 x 360 cm	1 Stk	20	D	169
51989	LM Flag Marine 150 x 360 cm	1 Stk	20	GB	169
51990	Flag Motorbike (150 x 360 cm)	1 Stk	20	D	169
51991	Flag Motorbike (150 x 360 cm)	1 Stk	20	GB	169
51992	LM Banner Logo 400 x 100 cm	1 Stk	20	D	169
51993	LM Banner Marine 400 x 100 cm	1 Stk	20	GB	169
51994	Banner Motorbike (400 x 100 cm)	1 Stk	20	GB	169
51996	Beach flag Marine (300 cm)	1 Stk	1	GB	169
51998	Beach flag Motorbike (300 cm)	1 Stk	1	GB	169
52055	Catalog Marine	1 Stk	50	GB	172
52056	Catalog Products for Heavy Duty	1 Stk	0	GB	172
52060	Topper Counter Display „Display cleaner“	1 Stk	158	D-GB	168
52079	Topper Counter Display „GUNTEC“	1 Stk	1	GB	168

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

LIQUI MOLY-SHOP

teamshop.liqui-moly.com



The LIQUI MOLY Shop offers you the opportunity of ordering economical company, recreation and work clothing as well as team sport equipment. All articles bear the LIQUI MOLY logo, because LIQUI MOLY helps support this offer. This gives us the opportunity of offering you extremely attractive purchasing conditions. We will also be happy to add your company logo to your company, recreation and work clothing in addition to the LIQUI MOLY logo.

LIQUI MOLY-Shop >

LIQUI MOLY GmbH
Jerg-Wieland-Straße 4
89081 Ulm
GERMANY

Phone: +49 731 1420-0
Fax: +49 731 1420-75
E-Mail: info@liqui-moly.com
www.liqui-moly.com

Technical support:
Phone: +49 731 1420-871
E-Mail: support@liqui-moly.com

No liability for misprints.
Subject to technical modifications.

Specifications, approvals and recommendations correspond to the status at the time of going to press.

facebook.com/liquimoly

instagram.com/liqui_moly_worldwide

LIQUIMOLYwebTV

56032208

The quick way to find the right oil

It provides information on the right motor oil for a particular vehicle. The LIQUI MOLY app is available free of charge for iOS and Android.

liqui-moly.to/AppStore

liqui-moly.to/PlayStore

LIQUI MOLY Product catalog